Summons to Attend

Full Council

Please note: this meeting may be filmed for live or subsequent broadcast via the Council's internet site - at the start of the meeting the Mayor will confirm if all or part of the meeting is being filmed. The images and sound recording may be used for training purposes within the Council.

Generally the public seating areas are not filmed. However by entering the meeting room and using the public seating area, you are consenting to being filmed and to the possible use of those images and sound recordings for webcasting and/or training purposes.

If you have any queries regarding this, please contact the Principal Support Officer (Committee Clerk) at the meeting.

To: The Mayor and Councillors of Haringey Council.

Dear Sir/Madam.

A meeting of the Council of the London Borough of Haringey will be held at the Civic Centre, High Road, Wood Green, N22 8LE on MONDAY, 5TH FEBRUARY, 2007 at 19:30 HRS, to transact the following business:

AGENDA

- 1. TO RECEIVE APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE
- 2. TO ASK THE MAYOR TO CONSIDER THE ADMISSION OF ANY LATE ITEMS OF BUSINESS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 100B OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1972

3. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

A member with a personal interest in a matter who attends a meeting of the authority at which the matter is considered must disclose to that meeting the existence and nature of that interest at the commencement of that consideration, or when the interest

becomes apparent.

A member with a personal interest in a matter also has a prejudicial interest in that matter if the interest is one which a member of the public with knowledge of the relevant facts would reasonably regard as so significant that it is likely to prejudice the member's judgement of the public interest.

4. TO ASK MEMBERS WHETHER THEY NEED TO MAKE A DECLARATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 106 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE ACT IN LREATION TO UNPAID COMMUNITY CHARGE OR COUNCIL TAX LIABILITY WHICH IS TWO MONTHS OR MORE OUSTANDING.

Members to whom this applies must make a declaration if they are present at any part of the meeting and must not vote on any matter relating to the budget. It is not sufficient for such members to refrain from voting or to absent themselves from the chamber for particular parts of the meeting.

- 5. TO APPROVE AS A CORRECT RECORD THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE COUNCIL HELD ON 8 JANUARY 2007 (PAGES 1 8)
- 6. TO RECEIVE SUCH COMMUNICATIONS AS THE MAYOR MAY LAY BEFORE THE COUNCIL
- 7. TO RECEIVE THE REPORT OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE
- 8. TO RECEIVE THE REPORTS OF THE MONITORING OFFICER AND HEAD OF LEGAL SERVICES
- 9. TO CONSIDER REQUESTS TO RECEIVE DEPUTATIONS AND/OR PETITIONS AND, IF APPROVED, TO RECEIVE THEM
- 10. TO CONSIDER A "STATE OF THE BOROUGH" REPORT BY THE LEADER OF THE COUNCIL
- 11. TO RECEIVE THE EXECUTIVE REPORT NUMBER 13-2006/7 FINANCIAL PLANNING 2007/08 TO 2010/11 (PAGES 9 120)
- 12. TO RECEIVE THE EXECUTIVE REPORT NUMBER 12-2006/7: (PAGES 121 134)

In accordance with Council Rules of Procedure No. 12(1), the Chief Executive will submit a report, if appropriate, listing any recommendations from the Overview & Scrutiny Committee requiring policy change of executive action.

13. TO CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING MOTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL RULES OF PROCEDURE NO. 13

MOTION P (2006/7):

Councillor Mughal has given notice that he will move in the following terms:

"This Council recognises the vital role played by private sector businesses towards the present and future economic well being of Haringey and its residents, and believes that more work needs to be done to make Haringey an attractive place to do business, and to foster an enterprise culture within the Council.

This Council therefore resolves to make 2007 the 'year of business' for the Council, pursuing with greater vigour the promotion of enterprise in the borough wherever possible, including through the production and promotion, through council publications, of business directories for the borough; the creation of a business services desk in the Council, with the establishment of identified business champions in appropriate council departments, and the development and promotion of a brand for Haringey as a great place to do business".

MOTION Q (2006/07):

Councillor Whyte has given notice that she will move in the following terms:

This Council believes that the Freedom of Information Act 2000, which came into force on 1st January 2005, is a significant and most welcome piece of legislation in empowering citizens and ensuring all forms of government and public bodies are effectively scrutinised and held to account. This Council celebrates the significant benefits of this legislation to the public which far exceed its administrative costs.

This Council believes that it is vital that the Freedom of Information legislation is better publicised throughout Haringey and that every step should be taken to ensure that this Council meets all relevant requests for information within the specified time requirements set out by the legislation.

This Council also opposes current proposals to significantly change, after a very short period of time, the administration of this significant legislation, especially relating to the dangerous proposal that unrelated requests by the same individual or organisation to an authority should be aggregated and refused if the aggregated cost exceed the specified financial limits. This Council believes this proposal could severely ration use of the Act by the local media and campaigning organisations.

This Council urges Haringey's two Members of Parliament to defend the basic principles of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 and to ensure that the harmful proposals as set out in the current consultation by the Department of Constitutional Affairs are opposed.

Dr Ita O'Donovan

Chief Executive River Park House 225 High Road Wood Green London N22 8HQ

Monday, 29 January 2007

Councillors

Adamou (Mayor), Adje, Aitken, Alexander, Amin, Baker, Basu. Beacham, Bevan, Beynon, Bloch, Bull, Butcher, Canver, Cooke, Davies, Demirci, Diakides, Dobbie, Dodds, Dogus, Edge, Egan, Engert, Gorrie, Griffith, Haley, Hare, B. Harris, Hoban, Jones, Knight, Kober, Lister, Mallett, Meehan, Mughal, Newton, Oakes, Oatway, Peacock, Portess, Rainger, Reid, Reith, Santry, Stanton, Thompson, Vanier, Weber, Whyte, Williams, Wilson and Winskill

Councillor C. Harris, Rahman Khan and Patel **Apologies**

Also Present: Councillor

MINUTE NO.

SUBJECT/DECISION

CNCL67. TO RECEIVE APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE (AGENDA ITEM 1)

Apologies for absence were received from Councillors Rahman Khan, Patel and C Harris. Apologies for lateness were received from Councillors C Baker and Hare.

CNCL68. TO ASK THE MAYOR TO CONSIDER THE ADMISSION OF ANY LATE ITEMS OF BUSINESS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 100B OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1972 (AGENDA ITEM 2)

The Chief Executive reported that there were four late items of business (Items 8, 10, 11a, and 11c) which could not be available earlier, and which would need to be dealt with at this meeting.

See minute numbers 74, 76, 77 for reasons for lateness and urgency.

In respect of Item 11a, Councillor Jonathan Bloch moved that the item be deferred to another meeting date due to a lack of time to consider as a result of its lateness. This was seconded by Councillor Neil Williams and was put to the vote and declared LOST there being 28 against deferral, and 24 for it.

CNCL69. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST (AGENDA ITEM 3)

Members were asked by the Mayor to declare any personal interest in respect of items on the agenda. In accordance with Part 2 of the Members Code of Conduct set out in the Council Constitution, any Member disclosing a personal interest which was also prejudicial would be asked to withdraw from the Chamber during consideration of the item and neither were they to seek to improperly influence a decision on the said item.

Councillor Adamou declared a personal and prejudicial interest in

respect of Item 12 Motion L. Councillor Adamou advised that she would withdraw from the Council Chamber during consideration of this item.

Councillor Haley declared a personal interest in respect of Item 11a.

Councillor Thompson declared a personal interest in respect of Item 12 Motion L.

Councillor Davies declared a personal and prejudicial interest in Item 12 Motion L because he worked for an organisation campaigning on transport issues and climate change.

Councillor Ranger declared a personal and prejudicial interest in Item 12 Motion L.

CNCL70. TO APPROVE AS A CORRECT RECORD THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE COUNCIL HELD ON 13 NOVEMBER 2006 (AGENDA ITEM 4)

Councillor Davies pointed out that he had declared a personal and prejudicial interest in Motion H and had withdrawn from the meeting.

RESOLVED:

That the minutes of the meeting of the Council held on 13 November 2006 be signed as a true record subject to Councillor Davies being shown as having declared a personal and prejudicial interest under Minute 51 and leaving the meeting prior to discussion of Motion H.

CNCL71. TO RECEIVE SUCH COMMUNICATIONS AS THE MAYOR MAY LAY BEFORE THE COUNCIL (AGENDA ITEM 5)

- 1. The Mayor took the opportunity to thank all those members of staff, voluntary organisations and groups who invited her to join them over the festive season. A great many people gave their time during November and December to help the elderly and disabled and to raise money for charities, including the Mayor's Special Fund Building for Babies. The Mayor enjoyed meeting so many people over this busy period and looked forward to continuing to represent the Council throughout the Borough.
- 2. On behalf of the Council, the Mayor extended her warmest congratulations to Councillor Carolyn Baker who had a baby girl on 27 November 2006. Our good wishes to Mum and baby Jenna.
- 3. The Mayor congratulated the Head of Adult Learning, Libraries and Culture, Diana Edmonds, who was honoured with an MBE in the New Year's Honours List. The Mayor stated that It was very well deserved and a credit to Diana and her Team.
- 4. The Mayor congratulated Councillor Brian Haley on his

appointment to the Thames Regional Advisory Committee of the Environment Agency. 5. The Mayor wished all councillors a Happy New Year! CNCL72. TO RECEIVE THE REPORT OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE (AGENDA ITEM 6) There were no matters to report. CNCL73. TO RECEIVE THE REPORTS OF THE HEAD OF LEGAL SERVICES AND MONITORING OFFICER (AGENDA ITEM 7) There were no matters to report. CNCL74. TO MAKE APPOINTMENTS TO OUTSIDE BODIES (AGENDA ITEM 8) The Mayor agreed to admit the report as urgent business. The report dealt with matters considered at Party group meetings within the last few days. It was urgent in order to permit changes to be made to outside body appointments. Councillor Dobbie requested that Mr N Makanji be shown as the deputy in respect of Local Authority Action for Southern Africa. **RESOLVED** That the appointments to outside bodies, as set out in the appendix be approved subject to the above amendment. CNCL75. TO CONSIDER REQUESTS TO RECEIVE DEPUTATIONS AND/OR PETITIONS AND, IF APPROVED, TO RECEIVE THEM (AGENDA ITEM 9) A deputation from Dan Evans of the Queens Road Neighbourhood Watch in relation to a no left turn near Bounds Green tube station was received. Questions were then put to Mr Evans. The Mayor thanked Mr Evans and the deputation for their attendance. CNCL76. TO ANSWER QUESTIONS, IF ANY, IN ACCORDANCE WITH **COUNCIL RULES OF PROCEDURE NOS. 9 & 10 (AGENDA ITEM 10)** The Mayor agreed to the admission of this report as urgent business. Under Standing Orders, notice of questions was not requested until eight

clear days before the meeting, following which matters raised had to be researched and replies prepared, in order to be given at the meeting.

There were nine oral questions and 27 written questions.

Oral questions 5 to 9 were not reached in the allotted time and written answers would therefore be supplied to these questions.

CNCL77. TO RECEIVE REPORTS FROM THE FOLLOWING BODIES (AGENDA ITEM 11)

The Mayor agreed to the admission of the Executive report number 11 following a vote (see minute number 68). The Executive report was not available at the time of dispatch as the matters contained in it were not considered by the Executive until 19 December 2006 and potentially subject to call-in up to Tuesday 2 January 2007.

The Overview and Scrutiny Committee report was not available at the time of despatch on 21 December 2006 as the meeting had only recently been held. Consideration of the recommendations were urgent as they required the establishment of a joint body.

RESOLVED

- 1 That reports 9, 10, and 11 of the Executive be received.
- 2 That the preparation of the Joint Waste Development Plan Document be approved.
- That the preparation of the Central Leeside Joint Area Plan Document be approved
- That the Residential Involvement Agreement (Compact) be launched in March 2007.
- 5 That report 3 of the General Purposes Committee be received.
- That the Council adopt the changes to Contract Standing Orders as set out in the appendix one of the report and that Part G.3 of the Council's Constitution be amended accordingly with effect from 5 February 2007.
- 7 That the Council adopt the amendments to the Statement of Licensing Policy as set out in the appendix three of the report.
- 8 That report 1 of the Overview and Scrutiny Committee be received.
- 9 That a joint scrutiny committee with the London Boroughs of Barnet and Enfield and Hertfordshire County Council be set up. This joint committee would consider the forthcoming NHS consultation exercise on the Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Clinical Strategy.
- That Councillors Bull and Newton be appointed as Haringey's representatives, with Councillor Jones as nominated Deputy.

CNCL78. TO CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING MOTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL RULES OF PROCEDURE NO. 13 (AGENDA ITEM 12)

The Opposition Chief Whip moved to withdraw Motion O from the Agenda and this was unanimously agreed by Council.

At this stage in proceedings, the Mayor and Councillor Rainger left the Council Chamber having declared an interest in Motion L.

The Chief Executive invited Members to elect a chair in the absence of the Mayor. Councillor Dobbie, nominated Councillor Griffith as Chair. There being no other nominations, Councillor Griffith was duly elected as Chair for this item of the agenda.

MOTION L

It was moved by Councillor Jones and seconded by Councillor Reith that:

"This Council notes that air travel is an exceptionally environmentally damaging form of travel, resulting in far larger quantities of carbon dioxide released into the atmosphere than alternative rapid surface travel by train or coach.

This Council notes that with 1600 more train services each year than in 1997, 1850 new railway vehicles with better access for disabled people since 2002, greatly increased speeds of travel by rail from London, a 36% increase in the amount of freight moved by rail in the United Kingdom since 1997, and the Channel Tunnel Rail Link opened on time, the current government has worked hard to improve surface transport in Great Britain and to improve our links to cities in mainland Europe.

This Council believes that it has a duty, individually and corporately, to support the UK government in reducing carbon dioxide emissions and to secure the future of the planet for future generations.

This Council therefore resolves that, in order to help meet local, national and global targets for the reduction of CO2 emissions, Council members and officers will henceforth not travel by air on Council business within mainland Great Britain, or when representing the Council in Paris or Brussels.

This Council further resolves to make greater use of communications technology, such as video conferencing, in order to reduce the need to travel. Where travel is necessary, this Council will accommodate to the needs of members and officers by ensuring that sufficient time is allowed either side of an engagement in order to travel on

land."

An amendment to the Motion was moved by Councillor Butcher and seconded by Councillor Newton:

Delete all after "on time" in the fifth line of paragraph 2 and replace with

". Nevertheless, the current government has failed to curb the 120% increase in CO2 emissions from international aviation originating from the UK since 1990.

The Council notes with regret the procurement of a luxury Series 7 BMW as the official vehicle for the Mayor of Haringey. It is disappointed that the Labour administration has missed the opportunity for Haringey's first citizen to lead by example through its choice of a vehicle with high CO2 emissions instead of a greener alternative. The car's arrival, coming only weeks after the leader's signing of the Nottingham Declaration, is emblematic of the Labour administration's continued failure to provide vision and leadership to the residents of Haringey in fight against climate change."

The amendment was then put to the meeting and declared LOST. There being 24 for and 27 against.

The substantive Motion was then put to the meeting and declared CARRIED. There being 27 for and 0 against.

MOTION M

It was moved by Councillor Wilson and seconded by Councillor Baker that:

"This Council notes the damning Commission on Social Care Inspection (CSCI) report on the worsening performance of Adult Social Services in Haringey, which:

- Found that Haringey Social Services are only serving 'some' people well, and failing the majority of vulnerable adults in the Borough
- Gave Haringey 1 star the lowest star rating awarded this year – putting the Council in the bottom 22% of English authorities.
- Found Haringey is one of just 11% of social services departments actually getting worse, dropping down from 2 to 1 stars.
- Determined that Haringey's capacity to improve is 'uncertain' – the worst rating on ability to improve awarded by CSCI this year.
- Scored Haringey worse than every other London Borough except one, with 30 London Boroughs

getting a better star rating or capacity to improve rating.

This Council regrets that rather than taking action to improve social services, the Labour Executive has instead brought forward proposals for multi-million pound cuts to social services, with plans to close day centres, cut care beds and increase charges; and believes these cuts will further damage social services' ability to help the most vulnerable elderly and disabled people, leaving many more without the access they need to essential help and support.

This Council therefore calls on the Executive to urgently take action to halt the decline in social services performance and abandon plans to cut vital services; and demands that the Executive commit to improving care services, and set a target for gaining a higher star rating in its next inspection".

An amendment to the Motion was moved by Councillor Bob Harris and seconded by Councillor Bull:

Delete all after "This Council notes" and replace with;

"the CSCI report on the performance of Adult Social Services in Haringey, carried out in the last municipal year 2005-06, which gave it a one star rating of serving some people well with uncertain capacity to improve.

This council welcomes the Executive's commitment to improving Adult Social Services and to gaining a higher star rating, as well as the appointment of a new Director of Adult Services with a proven track record of improving performance.

In particular it welcomes the increased emphasis on performance management and the results that are already accruing from this. It is our intention to improve services to meet the needs of individuals in an increasingly diverse and demanding society.

It further welcomes the intention of the Executive to recommend to Council that the decision be taken to invest another £2 million in adult social services this year and resolves to build this into the base budget next year so that more people can be enabled to live independent lives and the most vulnerable in our society can be better supported, such as by the building of Osbourne Grove Residential Home."

The amendment was then put to the meeting and declared CARRIED. There being 28 for and 25 against.

Page 8

MINUTES OF THE FULL COUNCIL MONDAY, 8 JANUARY 2007

The substantive Motion was then put to the meeting and declared CARRIED. There being 28 for and 0 against.	
MOTION N	
This remaining Motion was not heard due to the lack of time	
The meeting finished at 10,02nm	
The meeting finished at 10:03pm	
Councillor GINA ADAMOU	
Mayor	

The meeting finished at 10:03pm

Councillor GINA ADAMOU Mayor
Date:

Agenda Item 11

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE. No. 13/2006-07 **COUNCIL 5 FEBRUARY 2007**

Chair: Councillor George Meehan

Deputy Chair: Councillor Lorna Reith

INTRODUCTION

- The Council has reserved to itself the exercise of certain functions including the approval 1.1 of the budget, levying Council Tax and setting the non-domestic rate multiplier. The full list of functions of the full Council are specified in Part E.1 of the Constitution - The Full Council Article.
- The budget process timetable provides for consideration by the Council of the 1.2 Executive's budget package prior to the approval of the final budget and the Council Tax on 19 February 2007.
- This report covers the budget package which we considered at our meeting on 23 1.3 January 2007.

ITEM FOR DISCUSSION

Finance

- 2. FINANCIAL PLANNING - 2007/08 TO 2010/11
- Following our meetings on 4 July, 31 October and 19 December 2006 we reported to the 2.1 Council on the key financial planning issues facing the Council and proposed a process for the detailed consideration of our budget package. We have now considered a report which set out the medium term financial strategy for the four-year period of the current administration and which would be reviewed on an annual basis. The initial financial planning report in July identified a budget gap of £13.6m over the four year period. The business planning process this year has aimed to close this gap as well as reviewing the pre-agreed savings totalling £8.2m.
- The report we considered on 23 January (attached at Appendix 1) proposed a budget 2.2 package for the period 2007/08 to 2010/11 which was in 12 sections:
 - government support
 - changes and variations
 - strategic approach
 - consultation
 - savings options
 - investment options
 - the children's service budget within the dedicated schools grant
 - the Housing Revenue Account budget
 - the capital programme
 - the treasury management strategy
 - council tax
 - key risk factors.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE. No. 13/2006-07 COUNCIL 5 FEBRUARY 2007

The report was supported by various appendices as follows:

- appendix A set out the gross budget trail
- appendix B tracked the resource shortfall over the planning period
- appendix C was the budget report of Overview and Scrutiny Committee and the Executive response
- appendix D set out proposed investments
- appendix E set out proposed efficiency savings
- appendix F was the proposed budget for children's services within the dedicated schools grant (DSG)
- appendix G was the Housing Revenue Account budget
- appendices H, I and J related to the capital programme
- appendix K was the treasury management statement.
- We noted that it was expected that the Council Tax increase for 2007/08 would be 3.0% and that the report proposed a budget for the schools element of children's services within the ring-fenced dedicated schools grant (DSG) with the remainder of children's services included in the Council's mainstream budget plans. The report also proposed a balanced budget for the HRA based on an average rent increase of 5.0% and a capital programme based on the existing policy framework for capital expenditure.
- 2.3 We report that we adopted the recommendations contained in the report which, in accordance with the agreed budget timetable, we refer to the Council for discussion in so doing noting that the final decision on the budget and Council Tax for 2006/7 would be made at the meeting on 19 February 2007. We also agreed that, with regard to the efficiencies proposed as a result of the merger of the Winkfield Road and the Haven Road centres, officers carry out an early review of day care provision to determine whether the buildings were the most appropriate way of delivering these services. We also noted that with regard to implementing charging policy the charges for those social services which were to be increased over time would be phased over a period of up to 3 years.



Agenda Item

Executive

On 23 January 2007

Report title: Financial Planning 2007/08 to 2010/11

Report of: The Acting Director of Finance

Ward(s) affected: All Report for: Key Decision

1. Purpose

1.1 To consider the Executive's proposed budget package for 2007/08 and later years.

2. Introduction by Executive Member

- 2.1 This report details the process we have undergone and we are now able to recommend the attached budget plans to the Executive. It shows that although we have an overall balanced position for 2007/8, over the following 3 years, we will still need to identify nearly £5m of further savings.
- 2.2 This is in the light of the extremely tight financial settlement which we have received from the government this year, which has necessitated some tough decisions to deliver the savings necessary to continue to protect front-line services at the same time as keeping Haringey's share of the council tax increase to no more than 3%.

3. Recommendations

- 3.1 To agree the changes and variations set out at paragraph 9 and appendix B.
- 3.2 To note the outcome of the consultation processes set out at paragraph 11.
- 3.3 To agree the new savings and investment proposals set out in paragraphs 12 and 13 and appendices D and E.
- 3.4 To agree the proposals for the children's services (DSG) budget set out in appendix F.

- 3.5 To agree the proposals for the HRA budget set out in appendix G.
- 3.6 To agree the proposals for the capital programme set out in appendices H and J.
- 3.7 To agree the treasury management strategy and policy and prudential limits set out in appendix K.
- 3.8 To agree the proposed general fund budget requirement of £384.602m, subject to the final settlement and the decisions of precepting and levying authorities, and the consequences for council tax levels
- 3.9 To note that the final decision on budget and council tax for 2007/08 will be made at the Council meeting on 19 February.

Report authorised by: Gerald Almeroth, Acting Director of Finance

Contact officer: Gerald Almeroth, Acting Director of Finance, 020 8489 3823

4. Executive Summary

- 4.1 The report sets out the Executive's budget package for recommendation to Council. It is expected that the council tax increase for 2007/08 will be 3.0%.
- 4.2 The report proposes a budget for the schools element of children's services within the ring-fenced dedicated schools grant (DSG) with the remainder of children's services included in the Council's mainstream budget plans.
- 4.3 The report proposes a balanced budget for the HRA based on an average rent increase of 5.0%.
- 4.4 The report proposes a capital programme based on the existing policy framework for capital expenditure.
- 5. Reasons for any change in policy or for new policy development (if applicable)
- 5.1 The budget is designed to deliver the Council's existing policy framework.

- 6. Local Government (Access to Information) Act 1985
- 6.1 The following papers were used in the preparation of this report:
 - Report of Acting Director of Finance to Executive on 19 December 2006
 - The draft local government finance settlement 2007/08 issued 28 November 2006
 - Report of Acting Director of Finance to Executive on 31 October 2006
 - Report of Acting Director of Finance to Executive on 4 July 2006

7 Background

- 7.1 My reports to the Executive on 4 July, 31 October and 19 December 2006 set out the key financial planning issues facing the Council and proposed a process for the detailed consideration of the Executive's budget package. This report sets out the medium term financial strategy for the four-year period of the current administration and this will be reviewed on an annual basis. The initial financial planning report in July identified a budget gap of £13.6m over the four year period. The business planning process this year has aimed to close this gap as well as reviewing the pre-agreed savings totalling £8.2m.
- 7.2 This report proposes a budget package for the period 2007/08 to 2010/11 and is in 12 sections:
 - government support
 - changes and variations
 - strategic approach
 - consultation
 - savings options
 - investment options
 - the children's service budget within the dedicated schools grant
 - the Housing Revenue Account budget
 - the capital programme
 - the treasury management strategy
 - council tax
 - key risk factors.
- 7.3 The report is supported by various appendices as follows:
 - appendix A sets out the gross budget trail
 - appendix B tracks the resource shortfall over the planning period
 - appendix C is the budget report of Overview and Scrutiny Committee and the Executive response
 - appendix D sets out proposed investments
 - appendix E sets out proposed efficiency savings

Page 14

- appendix F is the proposed budget for children's services within the dedicated schools grant (DSG)
- appendix G is the Housing Revenue Account budget
- appendices H, I and J relate to the capital programme
- appendix K is the treasury management statement.
- 7.4 The Council will consider the budget package and the limits under the prudential code on 5 February and the final council tax (including the GLA precept) and the policy and decision on reserves on 19 February.

8 Government support

- 8.1 Members will recall that there were major changes to grant distribution in 2003/04 when Standard Spending Assessments (SSA) was replaced by Formula Spending Shares (FSS). Those changes removed £18m from the Council's base allocation and meant that we received the floor (or lowest possible) grant increase for 2003/04, 2004/05 and 2005/06.
- 8.2 There were a number of significant changes in the local authority settlement last year, which provided a two year settlement position for 2006/07 and 2007/08. There were also a number of significant changes in the formula. This followed a consultation on the formula grant review in 2005. The key changes are as follows:
 - the transfer of schools' resources from formula spending shares (FSS) to a ring-fenced dedicated schools grant (DSG);
 - an alternative grant system based on separate blocks for relative needs, resources, a 'basic amount', and damping, replacing the previous formula spending shares by service (FSS);
 - three-year settlements for individual local authorities based on frozen or projected data and linked to government spending review periods (therefore for two years in respect of 2006/07 and 2007/08, following three years to be announced after the Comprehensive Spending Review in 2007);
 - use of projected population and tax base information, and;
 - reduced weighting for deprivation in the formula for Children's Services and Younger Adults Social Services resulting in a significant shift of resources away from Haringey and London generally.
- The draft grant settlement for 2007/08 is broadly as announced last year. The national total increase in government grant support is 3.8% in 2007/8 excluding DSG. Grant floors are retained to guarantee a minimum increase in government support for each authority and this is paid for by scaling back increases from all authorities above that level. The floor increases for authorities with education and social services responsibilities is 2.7% in 2007/8.

- Haringey is on the floor for 2007/8 for the fifth consecutive year. Two thirds of authorities in London are on the floor in 2007/08 and there is an average grant increase in the capital of 3.4%. The grant in the formula will increase by £3.484m (2.7%) on the adjusted base; however the actual cash increase will only be £2.284m (1.8%). As previously reported this adjustment to the base has been challenged. The underlying damping position after taking into account the separate floors for Children's Social Care and Younger Adults is that the formula suggests resources of £6.247m less that the actual grant received. This is an improvement of £0.487m on 2006/07. This represents an underlying 2.1% reduction against the adjusted 2006/07 base compared to the 2.7% floor increase actually received.
- The **DSG** is in respect of the money that goes directly to fund schools and the pupil led services within the LEA. Haringey has received an increase of 6.9% per pupil for in 2007/08, which is above the national average increase of 6.7%. The final cash sum available will depend on the number of pupils as recorded in the January 2007 count. This is estimated by the DfES to rise by 1.7% which would result in an overall cash rise of 8.6%. The higher level of resources available are designed to fund the minimum funding guarantee for all schools of 3.7% as well as additional initiatives such as personalised learning. The implications for children's services budgets are explored later in the report.
- Under the Council's policy on capital expenditure, increases in grant in relation to **capital financing** are earmarked to fund the revenue consequences of supported borrowing. The estimated increase in this part of the formula is £0.8m and this will be required to fund the increased costs of borrowing. However, due to the way the grant floors operate, the Council will not receive any actual additional cash grant to support this cost. The significant majority of the approvals relate to the capital programme in the Children's Service for schools.
- 8.7 Following the draft settlement, and taking account of the capital financing issue raised above, the key changes compared to previous assumptions are:
 - a reduction in the general fund position of £0.1m next year, and;
 - an increase in dedicated schools grant of £0.7m next year.
- 8.8 The draft settlement reflects function changes in respect of social services specific grant (preserved rights). There is also a new specific grant of £178k in respect of enforcement of smoking bans, which members can consider proposals for at a later date. The final settlement is expected in late January.

9 Changes and variations

9.1 The 2006/07 budget was set as part of a process, which covered the previous four year planning cycle. A number of budget changes and variations were recognised in the 2006/07 process. During this year financial planning reports to the Executive in respect of 2007/08 onwards have agreed further changes and variations.

- 9.2 The changes and variations already agreed by the Executive are as follows:
 - the triennial valuation of the **pension fund** was received in 2004. The funding level had fallen from 88% to 69%, the main reason being that investment returns have been less than anticipated at the last valuation. This, of course, reflects the fall in stock markets which took place during the period. It was recommended that the total employer's contribution rate would increase on a phased basis from 18% in 2004/05 (including the current funding levy for early retirement) to 22.9%. This required additional funding of £1.6m in each of the three years up to 2007/08. We have assumed a continuation of this for 2008/09 with further increases of 1%, which will be reviewed on completion of the next triennial valuation due this year;
 - waste disposal budgets were adjusted to reflect an anticipated increase in the waste disposal levy and the estimated impact of moving to using actual tonnage as a basis for charging phased in over three years from 2006/07. The preparation for the implementation of the NLWA waste strategy will result in further additional costs and provisional sums are included in future years;
 - pay budgets were adjusted to reflect the three-year pay deal agreed for non-teaching staff up to 2006/07 and an assumption of 3% was made for later years. The government has signalled their intention to work towards settling pay deals at the target inflation level of 2%. A prudent assumption of 2.5% has been allowed in the budget plans going forward. Work is progressing on the local negotiations for 'single status' pay arrangements review (incorporating former manual staff) by April 2007 and a base budget contingency sum was provided; there may be significant costs arising from backdated payments and these will need to be contained within either unsupported capitalisation (subject to government approval) and the subsequent additional revenue costs and or the risk reserve;
 - the annual deficit provision for Alexandra Palace will be reduced as the Trust finalises a long-term arrangement with Firoka. In addition the historic overspend will have been fully provided for after 2008/09 thereby releasing almost £7m to support mainstream services;
 - subsidy arrangements in respect of temporary accommodation for the homelessness are likely to change with the government stating their intention to introduce a reduction of 5% in 2007/08 with further more significant cuts from 2008/09 onwards. The budget variations agreed provide for the implementation of a strategy to reduce the overall numbers in temporary accommodation in line with government targets and includes additional resources for incentives for landlords to move to assured shorthold tenancies as well as an expanded preventions and options service;
 - there are significant costs in respect of asylum-seekers not covered by grant, in particular for unaccompanied asylum seeking children that are 18 years of age or over and are still in the education system. Despite some

Page 17

lobbying from key authorities this year there appears to be no additional resources forthcoming and therefore a further £2m has been added to the £0.5m included in last years process, and;

- the additional cost of **energy price** increases above inflation is also included, although still an increase, the improved rates secured through new procurement arrangements are significantly less than the position reflected by the national price indices.
- 9.3 The additional changes and variations reported now are as follows:
 - recognition of the additional base cost pressures of £2m in respect of Social Services as reported in budget management during this financial year:
 - estimated future year increases in the costs of **concessionary fares** above inflation as reported to the GLA Transport Committee on 8 December;
 - additional **PFI contract** costs of £90k arising from the approval of the outline business case for BSF;
 - recent changes to the latest financial projection for the waste disposal levy as proposed by the NLWA including a reduction against previous increases for 2007/08 and allowing a base budget saving of £0.5m now included;
 - the use of one-off LPSA grant in 2007/08.

These changes and variations are summarised at appendices A and B.

10 Strategic approach

- 10.1 The key drivers for the strategic context in business planning process have been derived from the current Community Strategy, the majority party Manifesto and the previously approved Council priorities as follows:
 - Better Haringey;
 - Achieving excellent services;
 - Raising educational achievement;
 - · Building stronger and safer communities; and,
 - Putting people first.
- 10.2 It is recognised that the current Community Strategy lasts until 2007 and therefore is undergoing a review. There is a clear link between the key emerging priorities and the existing priorities, which means that the planning process is not undermined. The final Community Strategy and Council Plan (which will contain the Council's activities required to deliver its part of the Community Strategy and its own priorities) are due to be agreed in March 2007 and this will allow time for review before individual business plans are published.
- 10.3 There will be other national issues that may affect the planning process in 2007, including the publication of the Lyons report and the Comprehensive

Page 18

Spending Review in July 2007. The Council will need to have regard to these issues as part of a wider review of its strategic approach.

11 Consultation

- 11.1 Consultation on budget options is as follows:
 - consideration of financial strategy and the pre-business plan reviews (PBPRs) by the Overview and Scrutiny Committee;
 - a discussion of the Council's medium term financial plans at the Haringey Strategic Partnership;
 - · consideration of Children's Service budget issues by schools;
 - consultation with tenants and leaseholders on rent and service charge increases;
 - a presentation of the Council's strategic plans at an event for local businesses;
 - trade union representatives; and,
 - other stakeholders.

11.2 Scrutiny

- 11.2.1 The Overview and Scrutiny Committee have met a number of times during November and December to consider the Council's financial strategy and the PBPRs for each of the business units. The conclusion of the process discussed at Overview and Scrutiny Committee on 18 December and finalised on 10 January is captured in the final report attached at appendix C2.
- 11.2.2 The Executive has given careful consideration to the specific budget issues that have been raised as part of the process and the responses are set out in appendix C1. The Executive concur with many of the recommendations made by Overview and Scrutiny Committee and therefore this is subsequently reflected in the budget proposals attached or there is a commitment to take further action in the future.

11.3 Haringey Strategic Partnership

11.3.1 It is proposed that the Council will report to the Haringey Strategic Partnership (HSP) in the spring of this year to discuss the Council's medium term financial strategy in the context of the wider review of the funding, commitments and targets included in the Local Area Agreement.

11.4 Schools

- 11.4.1 Budget planning issues were discussed at head teacher meetings and at the Schools Forum during the autumn term and more recently in detail at the forum meeting on 22 December 2006.
- 11.4.2 Further details on schools funding are set out later in this report.

11.5 Tenants and leaseholders

- 11.5.1 A meeting of the Residents Finance Panel discussed the budget proposals in detail. Tenant and leaseholder representatives are members of the group.
- 11.5.2 The rent increase is driven by the government's rent restructuring guidance. Consultation was through the Residents Finance Panel, Residents Associations, and participants in the Residents Consultative Forum. Other tenants were also be made aware of the consultation and are able to respond. The consultation period closed on 12 January. The general feedback from tenants' responses is that the rent increase should be structured so that a maximum increase of about £3.60 is applied in order to ensure that increases are as affordable as possible for all tenants.
- 11.5.3 For leaseholders, the proposals on the HRA reflect the recovery of leasehold management and overhead costs as previously consulted upon and approved.

11.6 Business event

11.6.1 A business event is being held on 30 January 2007 at which a presentation will be given on the Council's financial strategy and the increase in business rates by the government.

11.7 Trade unions

- 11.7.1 Meetings at the end of November and the middle of January have been held with representatives of the trade unions to discuss the financial strategy and the pre-business plan reviews. The key views expressed are set out in the following paragraphs.
- 11.7.2 We recognise that this is a time of financial restraint for Local Authorities in common with the rest of the public sector. There is more than one way in which Authorities can respond to such restraint and we have a clear view on how we would wish to see Haringey respond. We are opposed to the quick and easy options such as cuts in staff and services or offloading the problem by outsourcing to the private sector. In our view, the best approach is to look at what genuinely facilitates service delivery and what obstructs it and to move towards more efficient and productive ways of working. This delivers value for money as something tangible rather than as the abstract concept that it too often remains. In establishing what enhances performance and what impedes it, the views of those responsible for delivering the service need to be taken into account more than they have been. Someone who is responsible for performing a particular task will have a better notion of what does and does not work than someone several steps up the hierarchy who is primarily planning and managing processes. The effective working of a large organisation such as Haringey Council requires input from both the wide ranging strategic perspective and the hands-on practical perspective, as well as from intermediate levels. These perspectives need to be balanced and we feel that an imbalance has arisen in favour of those from the higher levels of the structure. The problem with this kind of imbalance is that it results in decision making that is inadequately informed by an understanding of the practical

consequences of what is decided. There is a further advantage to giving due weight to the views of staff. When people feel that they have been heard and taken seriously, they perceive themselves as part of the organisation and can better identify with its aims and achievements.

- 11.7.3 The intention should be to find ways in which staff can work more productively and with greater job satisfaction. Simply cutting jobs or expecting people to invest ever-increasing levels of effort in inefficient work methods will simply not deliver what the Council wants and needs and will degrade the quality of life of its employees thus increasing problems of staff retention.
- 11.7.4 In examining the details of the Pre Business Plan reviews we were concerned to note the seriousness of the financial problems in Social Services, especially in Adult Services and Older People's Services. We were pleased to hear, in the second consultation meeting, that the Council has agreed to put £2m into the base budget for Social Services and would urge that every effort should be made to prevent a recurrence of problems on this scale.

11.8 Other stakeholders

11.8.1 Views of other stakeholders have been sought and received as part of the budget process including specifically with partners such as the Primary Care Trust, the Mental Health Trust and voluntary organisations.

12 Savings options

- 12.1 Proposed savings totalling £8.2m over the planning period were agreed as part of the 2006/07 budget process. These savings have been reviewed through the PBPR process against the notional savings targets set and either confirmed as sound and achievable or have been deemed as not achievable and are replaced with new items. Some savings proposals have been rephased including customer services and corporate procurement (£0.5m moved to 2008/09), which reflect a more realistic delivery profile.
- 12.2 Through the PBPR process new savings options have also been identified and these are included at appendix D alongside the re-stated and re-profiled existing proposals. In total the appendix sets out those savings in respect of the general fund, which are recommended by the Executive for agreement, totalling £19.3 over the next four years.
- 12.3 Members are aware of the government's plans to generate efficiency savings as set out in the Gershon review. The £6.45bn target for local government to 2007/08 is equivalent to 2.5% per annum against the 2004/5 base. It was recommended that at least 1.25% is to be 'cashable' and is to be retained (i.e. releasing funds to spend elsewhere or to keep the council tax down). Each local authority has to report progress to the government in Annual Efficiency Statements (AES). Currently Haringey is progressing well against the target. The savings included in the AES can only relate to those delivered through efficiency as defined in the government's criteria and will therefore not include all budget savings that the Council will deliver in its financial planning.

- 12.4 The government's pre-budget report in December 2006 has set more stretching targets for the future and these will be confirmed in the CSR 2007. A target of 3% has been stated, all of which should be cashable. It is possible that this will feature in the calculation of future available resources.
- 12.5 The Council's ability to deliver budget savings is confirmed as a key aspect of the response to the strategic agenda. The plans set out in this report include significant identified savings which can be summarised as follows:

Budget	2007/08		2008/09		2009/10		2010/11	
	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%
General fund	7.879	4.0%	6.837	3.5%	1.847	0.9%	2.745	1.4%
DSG	1.050	5.6%	0.800	4.2%	0.477	2.5%	0.457	2.4%
HRA	2.667	2.6%	1.550	1.5%	0	0%	0	0%
Total	11.596	3.4%	9.187	2.7%	2.324	0.7%	3.202	0.9%

12.6 The staffing implications of the savings proposals include the deletion of a number of posts. All efforts will be made to minimise the impact on permanent staff. The Council has well established processes for managing workforce reductions and these will apply. Redeployment, retraining, and the review of vacancies/temporary employment will assist to minimise the impact of reductions in the staffing establishment. The Council's trade unions have been consulted during the budget making process and will be closely involved in the actions described here.

13 Investment options

- 13.1 The PBPR process has identified new investment opportunities which align with the Council's strategic agenda. These are set out in appendix E, together with those recommended by the Executive for acceptance totalling £1.9m in the general fund revenue budget. This is in addition to the £2m growth on the homelessness service. The Council's priorities provide the rationale for the allocation of investment resources as set out in the appendix. The key areas for investment are as follows:
 - recycling:
 - street cleansing;
 - enforcement;
 - · youth service;
 - leisure and recreation;
 - homelessness prevention and reduction, and;
 - management of community buildings.

14 Children's services budget - dedicated schools grant (DSG)

- 14.1 Attached at appendix F is the position for the DSG funded budget. The DSG covers all delegated schools expenditure, known as the Individual Schools Budget (ISB), plus any pupil led expenditure incurred by the local authority. Haringey received an increase of 6.8% per pupil in 2006/07 with a further increase of 6.9% per pupil guaranteed for 2007/08. The minimum funding guarantee for schools (MFG) is still in operation and for 2007/08 it is 3.7% for all types of school. There are also additional earmarked resources again of £2.63m for initiatives such as personalised learning.
- 14.2 The total cash sum available will not be finally known until June 2007 when the official January counts at all of the schools have been checked by the DfES; however, the LA will ensure that resource predictions are based on the most up to date information. Schools will still be able to set a budget in early February 2007 which will be based upon their guaranteed unit of resource applied to their January pupil number count.
- 14.3 The overall four year position in respect of the DSG is set out in appendix F and summarised for 2007/08 in the table below:

2007/08 – Estimated increase in DSG	DSG – ISB	DSG - Non ISB £m	Total DSG
	£m		£m
Estimated grant increase	10.871	1.549	12.420
Transfer of resources	-0.148	0.148	0
Total	10.723	1.697	12.420
PBPR estimated net budget growth	10.723	1.697	12.420
Headroom	0	0	0
Total	10.723	1.697	12.420

14.4 The total DSG position is balanced and this follows the statutory consultation with Haringey's Schools Forum. The Forum is strongly in favour of holding a contingency centrally to fund the impending settlement of the equal pay claim (single status) which is significant. The current initial estimate of the direct impact of backdating of the equal pay implementation is estimated at £1.5m and this sum has now been earmarked for central retention from the additional DSG resources made available to the Council in 2007/08. The final cost will not be known until negotiations have been concluded so there is a risk that the figure could be significantly higher. Any additional costs above those estimated above, including any indirect impact, will need to be met by the individual schools concerned from their delegated budgets.

- 14.5 The final position also includes part funding the additional costs to schools of the PFI contract from the recent benchmarking exercise, the running costs of funding the new autism provision at Campsbourne School and a provision set aside to support the transition costs around the opening of the new Sixth Form Centre.
- 14.6 The 'transfer of resources' of £0.148m shown in the table above will represent the direction of travel of the service whereby more funding (and costs) held at the centre will be released to schools. In 2007/08, however, due to the Single Status issue, resources will transfer to the centre. The trend is reversed in future years as the service becomes more of a commissioner of services rather than a provider.
- 14.7 The use of 'Headroom' (residual funding available following allocation of DSG to priorities) was also discussed with the Schools Forum, however given the equal pay issue, there is no headroom available to allocate in 2007/08.

15 Housing revenue account

- 15.1 The housing revenue account (HRA) subsidy determination has been received and the Council is consulting on a 5.0% average rent increase. The actual rent increase for each property is determined by the application of the government's rent restructuring formula. In 2007/08 this would have led to an average 6.2% increase, however, average increases are capped by the government at 5.0% and the rent consultation is specifically around how that increase is applied.
- 15.2 Tenants service charges will increase by 2.9% in line with the prevailing rate of inflation, except for gas (16.46%) and electricity (14.8%) where larger increases are required to cover higher market prices.
- 15.3 In financial strategy terms, the key issues for the HRA are:
 - managing the increase in repairs costs, particularly in gas maintenance (mitigated in later years by increased planned maintenance);
 - dealing with continued real terms reductions in subsidy levels and the impact of rent restructuring;
 - delivery of savings from the value for money reviews conducted by Homes for Haringey;
 - delivery of further efficiency savings including as a result of the repairs procurement process, from 2008/09 onwards, and;
 - ensuring that improved performance initiatives are adequately resourced and managed in order to achieve the necessary two stars.
- 15.4 The subsidy position continues to worsen on an annual basis. The final subsidy determination for 2007/08 shows a national increase of 3.96%, but only an increase of 1.34% for Haringey. Financial planning assumptions had assumed an increase near inflation so there is a shortfall against our plans. This is partially offset by a reduced number of right to buy sales and therefore increased rent income.

15.5 The current approved HRA budget position in 2006/07 is set out in the table below, together with the proposed changes to give an overall position for the HRA. This table is shown in more detail in appendix G.

£000	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Opening balance	(3,878)	(3,432)	(4,527)	(5,013)	(5,025)
In year budget	445	(1,095)	(487)	(12)	740
Proposed closing balance	(3,432)	(4,527)	(5,013)	(5,025)	(4,285)

15.6 The target level of balances for the HRA is £5m and this is broadly achieved over the planning period. The future years also contain challenging efficiency savings in particular in the housing repairs service and against corporate overheads and includes an estimate of any other inter fund issues. A significant proportion of this has been re-phased to 2008/09. A further £0.5m of savings yet to be identified is included in 2008/09. The impact of potential claims for equal pay is not fully estimated yet and therefore are not included in the projections at this stage.

16 Capital programme

- 16.1 A capital programme has been developed, driven by the Council's agreed policy framework for capital expenditure, the approved capital strategy and underpinned by asset management plans across the Council. The overall proposed programme is attached at appendix J.
- 16.2 The existing resource allocation strategy adopted by the Executive on 21 October 2003 uses the Community Strategy and Council's Corporate Plan as its framework for determining priorities and is delivered through the Council's business planning process. This is attached at appendix I.
- 16.3 The main resources for capital expenditure are provided through borrowing approvals i.e. supported capital expenditure (revenue) or SCE (R) and through grant, mainly supported capital expenditure (capital) or SCE (C). Both forms of funding can be ring-fenced by the government. Corporate resources comprise non-housing and education borrowing limits, non-ring-fenced grant and all capital receipts. The estimated resources available for capital investment are set out in the table below over the next four years. The estimates for the investment for decent homes and BSF are shown separately.

Original Budget	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	Total
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
		*	*	*	
Supported (Earmarked) Expenditure					
Homes for Haringey (HRA)					
SCE® Single Capital Pot	6,233	6,233	6,233	6,233	24,932
SCE® Separate Programme Element	0	43,056	58,737	55,951	157,744
Major Repairs Allowance (MRA)	11,991	12,133	12,366	12,644	49,134
	18,224	61,422	77,336	74,828	231,810
Children & Young People's Services					
BSF (SCE®, SCE® & other finance)	36,712	55,271	49,760	26,539	168,282
Targeted Capital Fund	125	70	4,300		4,495
Other SCE® (excluding BSF & TCF)	7,820	4,111	5,000	5,000	21,931
Other SCE© (excluding BSF & TCF)	7,958	2,808	0	0	10,766
Other Grants & Contributions	144	0	0	0	144
	52,759	62,260	59,060	31,539	205,618
Environment					
Tfl Grant (Local Improvement Plan)	4,215	6,000	6,000	6,000	22,215
Corporate Resources					
SCE® (corporate applied)	191	191	191	191	764
Capital Receipts (corporate applied)	8,216	8,432	5,499	3,981	26,128
Local Public Sector Agreement (LPSA) Reward Grant (applied)	1,506	0	0	0	1,506
	9,913	8,623	5,690	4,172	28,398
Other Grants & Contributions	12,381	3,548	1,421	822	18,172
Prudential Borrowing	592	0	0	392	984
Total Capital Programme	98,084	141,853	149,507	117,753	507,197

^{*}figures for 2008/09 onwards are estimates – these are subject to announcements in 2007 including the CSR in July.

Resources figures in above table are shown as applied.

It should be noted that under the previous FSS formula grant system the translation of SCE (R) into a revenue stream in the FSS and then grant does not reflect the actual **cost of borrowing**. This is partly because a notional rate of interest of 5.9% is used compared to the actual average Haringey rate of 7.24% and the figures are also scaled down to the national total resources available. Under the new formula grant system, the capital financing element is included in the Council's relative needs factor and there is now less certainty about that amount of grant that finally finds its way through to the Council. This is particularly true for authorities on the grant floor in that the revenue grant support for capital borrowing will be added to the formula but will not result in any actual additional cash being received by the Council. As the table above shows for Haringey this is largely in respect of spending within the Children's Services and the capital programme for schools. The revenue cost of this, borne by the council tax in 2007/08 is approximately £0.8m.

- 16.5 The strategic context for **housing** is the investment gap to deliver decent homes by 2010. The Council has now successfully set up the Homes for Haringey ALMO and has submitted a bid for investment funding for £231m. The estimated resources for the ALMO are shown separately in the above table. Confirmation of the actual resources and phasing should be known early this year and the release of this will be subject to the Council achieving two stars in the inspection in May 2007.
- 16.6 For **children's services**, the key strategic issues are in respect of the Building Schools for Future (BSF) programme (including the new 6th form centre) and the primary places expansion. A total of £194m is planned to be spent on BSF (made up of £179m of central government resources, £10m from the Learning Skills Council contributing towards the cost of the new 6th form centre, a specific capital receipt and revenue contributions from the DSG). Only the profiling in respect of the 6th form centre is agreed so far, but indicative figures in total have been included in the programme.
- The Department for Education and Skills has advised that the funding arrangements for 2008/09 and beyond will not be known until after the Comprehensive Spending Review in 2007. However, the government has announced that capital investment in schools will increase. Formulaic funding is based on pupil number projections, which remain high. Similar projections in recent years have resulted in over £7m per year for basic need formulaic funding, plus funding for modernisation and access. A prudent estimate of future funding allocations of £5m has been included within the programme which will be updated when actual allocations are known.
- 16.8 A small amount of prudential borrowing (£150k) is included in respect of autism provision at Campsbourne School, which will result in revenue savings over and above financing the revenue cost of the capital. This has been agreed by the Schools Forum and will be charged to the DSG.
- 16.9 There are three major projects already approved that form the primary expansion programme and are included in the capital programme. In two of those schemes there are significant cost variations from the approved budget as follows:

Project	Budget (April 2005 Executive)	Budget Revisions (January 2006)	Revised Budget	Forecast Total Spend	Variance
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Coldfall	3.75	0.80	4.55	5.50	0.95
Coleridge	5.50	0	5.50	6.50	1.00
Tetherdown	5.50	0.40	5.90	5.80	-0.10

Coldfall

The project is now completed, but the final account is still under discussion between council officers, our cost consultants and the main contractor. There are also unresolved concerns about fees charged by the design team. Additional costs and fees have been incurred due to additional works, compliance with planning conditions and an outstanding classroom fit-out. The forecast total spend is a worse-case estimate. The additional overspend will be met through re-phasing of the formulaic funding in future years and has the available for other projects. amount reducina the effect of

Tetherdown

Phase 1 (new build) is progressing to the revised timetable. Phase 2 (refurbishment and adaptation of current accommodation) is pre-tender and current forecasts suggest this project will come in within budget.

Coleridge

Invitations to tender were scheduled for the first stage of a two stage procurement process on 12 January 2007 from five contractors from the Council's framework agreement. Return of the tenders is due on 2 February 2007. These will provide overheads and profits percentages based upon a cost model prepared by the consultant quantity surveyor.

Following evaluation of tenders and subject to planning approval, a single construction partner will be recommended to procurement committee. With this partner the second stage of the tendering process will be progressed. This will include the contractor inviting sub contract tenders for all pre agreed packages of works. The sub contract tender returns will be evaluated and measured against the cost model leading to commercial certainty, and the agreement of a lump sum contract with the main contractor in June 2007.

The increased estimate shown is a prudent assumption given the need to comply with planning conditions and the likely need for additional works on the TUC site.

Programme contingency

The programme from 2008/09 onwards now includes a programme contingency, in recognition of the inherent unpredictability of construction costs, given the impact of the Olympics and the Mayor's housing targets. Arrangements for 'gate-keeping' this contingency will be developed.

- 16.10 Detailed consideration has been given to how the variances shown in the table above should be managed. The proposed plans show reductions in the general schools modernisation and maintenance programmes, which may cause some difficulties. This can be reviewed later in 2007 if the announcement of future year's funding is above current assumptions.
- 16.11 The requirements for **streetscene** were set out in the Local Implementation Plan (previously known as the borough spending plan), which was agreed by the Executive on 4 July 2006 as a draft (final version delegated to the Lead Member for Environment and Interim Director of Environment) and submitted to the Mayor as a bidding document. A letter from Transport for London (TfL)

- on 19 December confirmed the grant approval of £4.184m compared to the total bid in 2007/08 of £6m. The grant approval is an increase of £776k (22.7%) on 2006/07; the overall increase in London was only 0.6%. The additional sums are mainly in respect of schemes for walking and cycling.
- 16.12 The utilisation of **corporate resources** for capital investment has been considered through the pre-business plan reviews. The process for considering bids for corporate resources include how investments support the community strategy priorities and the asset management plan. The proposed schemes, attached in detail at appendix H will give an overall utilisation of corporate resources as follows:

£000	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	Total
Resources available	(9,828)	(8,191)	(7,691)	(2,691)	(28,401)
Proposed programme	9,913	8,623	5,690	4,172	28,398
Shortfall / (surplus)	85	432	(2,001)	1,481	(3)

- 16.13 The assumption on income from capital receipts includes £10m over 2008/09 and 2009/10 in respect of disposals of strategic sites. This is most likely to be delivered through the Hornsey Depot site. The shortfalls within the first two years can be managed through the financing reserve.
- 16.14 Key elements of the proposed programme for investment are as follows:
 - expansion of the recycling service;
 - continuation of street lighting and highways improvements;
 - improvement of our parks and opens spaces, including additional tree planting;
 - investment in our property assets, and;
 - continued investment in our IT systems.
- 16.15 It should be noted that some significant exclusions or reductions due to lack of resources are as follows:
 - replacement of central telephone and switchboard systems further work will need to be done to see how investment could be self-financing through revenue savings;
 - corporate IT capital programme the latter two years resources reduce significantly and this may impact on the Council's ability to effectively upgrade or replace key systems, and;
 - Ward's Corner regeneration scheme as a straight request for corporate resources this scheme is too expensive for the programme, further work is being done on options to progress this with a lower overall Council contribution.
- 16.16 There is a small amount of new unsupported borrowing in the proposed programme as set out in paragraph 16.8. The remainder relates to existing approval in relation to the investment in Leisure facilities passed the

- affordability test where the cost of borrowing is being met by additional revenue income and expenditure savings.
- 16.17 The Local Government Act 2003 and the CIPFA Prudential Code introduced a new prudential system for local authority capital finance and came into effect on 1 April 2004. The key objectives of the code are to ensure:
 - capital investment plans are affordable, prudent and sustainable;
 - treasury management decisions are taken in accordance with good professional practice; and,
 - fulfilment of the above objectives by setting out prudential indicators that must be set and monitored.
- 16.18 The prudential indicators are included for approval within the Treasury Management Statement see below and in appendix K.

17 Treasury management strategy

- 17.1 The Council is required to consider an annual Treasury Strategy under the CIPFA Code of Practice on Treasury Management, which was adopted by the Council in May 2002.
- 17.2 The Local Government Act 2003 also requires the Council to have regard to the Prudential Code and to set Prudential Indicators for the next three years to ensure that the Council's capital investment plans are affordable, prudent and sustainable. We have also set out our Prudential Indicators for year four of our financial planning process.
- 17.3 In line with the suggestion in the ODPM's investment guidance we have combined the Treasury Strategy Statement and Annual Investment Strategy into one document. This is set out in full in Appendix K and includes the proposed prudential indicators for 2007/08 to 2010/11.
- 17.4 The strategy is based upon the Council's Treasury officers' views on interest rates, supplemented with leading market forecasts provided by the Council's external treasury advisor. The strategy covers:
 - treasury limits for 2007/08 to 2010/11, which will limit the treasury risk and activities of the Council:
 - prudential indicators
 - the current treasury position and borrowing requirement;
 - prospects for interest rates;
 - the borrowing strategy;
 - the extent of debt rescheduling opportunities;
 - the investment strategy including the treasury management policy.
- 17.5 The proposed authorised limits for external debt in 2007/08 to 2010/11 are consistent with the authority's current commitments, existing plans and the proposals in this budget report for capital expenditure and financing, and with

- its approved treasury management policy statement and practices. They are based on the estimate of the most likely forecast position, but with sufficient headroom over and above this to allow for operational cash flow management.
- 17.6 In the Council's 2007/08 to 2010/11 budget plans the capital programme is mainly based on the amount of supported borrowing and grant from central government and a projection of potential capital receipts. However there are three relatively small unsupported borrowing schemes with spend totaling £984k that will be funded within available resources and are 'spend to save' projects. Therefore there is no increase in council tax or housing rent to fund a higher level of spend above the level of resources available.
- 17.7 The capital financing requirement (CFR) is planned to increase in 2007/08 by £13.8 million as a consequence of the capital programme proposed. The new borrowing requirement for 2007/08 was borrowed in 2006/07 due to the opportunity to take up some long term borrowing at very advantageous rates as reported to Executive on 31 October 2006. The net borrowing will be funded within the resources available.
- 17.8 The CFR is planned to increase significantly from 2008/09 onwards primarily because of the anticipated additional supported investment in respect of Housing decent homes potentially up to £158m of capital investment additional resources in housing stock from 2008/09 onwards. This will be financed by supported borrowing. The supported borrowing in revenue impact terms will be in the housing revenue account. The costs of borrowing will be met by actual government support and this will be kept under close review. The total bid for investment funding for the decent homes scheme is £231m over the duration of the whole scheme.
- 17.9 The Building Schools for the Future programme (BSF) has a total of £194m planned to be spent on BSF (made up of £179m of central government resources, £10m from the Learning Skills Council contributing towards the cost of the new 6th form centre, a specific capital receipt and revenue contributions from the DSG). It is envisaged this will be largely grant with only about £8m financed by supported borrowing.
- 17.10 Sector, our external advisers, have indicated that some debt restructuring could potentially bring about a financial benefit. There is also a possibility of rescheduling some debt, which could improve our risk profile measured over the next 50 years. These opportunities will be reviewed and form part of the strategy.
- 17.11 CIPFA issued a draft accounting standards document (SORP 2007) on 18 October 2006 which includes major potential changes in the treatment of the valuation of debt and investments, the calculation of interest and the treatment of premia and discounts arising from debt rescheduling. There will be a three month consultation period before proposals are finalised. It is also expected that these proposals, once finalised, may make necessary the issue of legislation by the Government to take effect from 1 April 2007. The authority's treasury management strategy will be reviewed once the final decisions in this

Page 31

- area are known to see whether any changes will be required in borrowing, investment or debt rescheduling strategies.
- 17.12 The annual investment policy forms part of the appendix. There are no suggested changes to the types of specified investments permitted, but a review will be carried out during the year with Sector and will be reported back for approval during the year should any changes be proposed.

18 Council tax

- 18.1 The planning assumption following the conclusion of the 2006/07 process was that the council tax would increase by 2.5% in 2007/08 and each year thereafter. The revised assumption is now an increase of 3% each year in line with the majority group Manifesto commitment. Members are aware that Ministers wish to see low council tax increases, and this was reiterated with the announcement of the draft settlement when Ministers stated that they expect to see a national average increase of less than 5%.
- 18.2 Ministers made use of capping powers in respect of the budget decisions of a number of authorities for 2006/07. The powers are framed in terms of both tax and budget increases and can take account of a number of years. The Executive and Council will need to be mindful of Ministers' views, and the capping powers available to them, as the budget is finalised.
- 18.3 I have considered the position with regard to the Council's tax base for 2007/08 and have updated the figure for the latest estimate in line with our recent return to the government. I have also decided that the collection rate remains unchanged at 96%. In respect of the position on the collection fund I consider any projected surplus or deficit at this stage is not significant enough to impact on the levels of council tax.
- 18.4 Appendix A to this report shows a general fund budget requirement generated by the various factors set out in this report and the executive's budget package at £384.602m. The final budget requirement is subject to:
 - changes in resources arising from the finalisation of the local government finance settlement;
 - the determination of funding requirements by the various precepting and levying authorities.
- The council tax for 2007/08 will be set formally by Council on 19 February. Subject to the factors set out above, and the provisional plans for future years including identification of a further £5m of savings in 2008/09 onwards, the proposed increase in Haringey's council tax will be as follows:

2007/08	3.0%
2008/09	3.0%
2009/10	3.0%
2010/11	3.0%

- 18.6 The council tax would need to increase by approximately another 5% should those additional savings not be identified.
- 18.7 The Council's current plans assume that any increase in the GLA precept will be passported through to taxpayers. The Mayor is consulting on an increase of 5.3%, which would give an overall band D increase of 3.5%. The GLA base precept includes £20 at band D from 2006/07 for 10 years to contribute towards the 2012 Olympics. There is no further addition to this in 2007/08.

19 Key risk factors

- 19.1 The management of risk is a key part of the Council's business and budget planning processes and is fully reflected in the PBPRs. The most significant financial risk factors are as follows:
 - the Council's **financial reserves** remain strong, continuing to attract a good score within the CPA process. This financial strength plays a vital part in enabling the Council to respond vigorously to the strategic and performance agendas whilst managing the financial risks inherent in the operation of a large and complex organisation. The latest budget management information indicates no significant overspending and this is to be welcomed. The cost pressures in Social Services are recognised in these budget plans, but it is essential, however, that the budget management process remains challenging and robust so that any issues which do arise can be resolved effectively. The current policy and plans allow for general reserves to be maintained at the minimum level of £10m. I will be reporting formally on the adequacy of reserves in the final tax setting report to Council;
 - the position in respect of homelessness direct costs is set out in paragraph 9.2 of this report. The continued high number of clients and further demand within Haringey against the strategy to meet the government reduction targets, together with the uncertainty associated with the subsidy regime mean that this will remain a key risk area for the Council requiring careful monitoring. A further risk is the potential for the government to claw back subsidy from previous years subject to the justification of rent setting policies and given the considerable size of this service in Haringey this could be a significant financial impact;
 - the implementation of 'single status' pay arrangements incorporating manual staff by April 2007 is nearing conclusion and for the ongoing cost a provision in the plans has been made. The issue of backdating is less certain, but the financial sums could be considerable depending on the outcome of negotiations, as much as £15m, and any costs arising will need to be met from reserves and unsupported capitalisation if allowed. This impacts on schools, the HRA and general fund services;
 - the supporting people programme is a key area of service delivery for the Council with grant funded expenditure of £21.8m in 2006/07. Haringey's allocation has been reduced by £1.1m (a maximum 5.0% for 2007/08).

Page 33

Such reductions were not unexpected, and plans are in hand to manage the impact on the level of services which can be commissioned;

- uncertainty still remains in respect of funding arrangements for asylum seekers. Despite recent announcements on settlement of previous years special claims by the Home Office, there may be a reduced chance of special circumstances claims being agreed in the future and there is a lack of clarity in respect of the medium term incorporation into the mainstream revenue grant system;
- the capital programme confirms that the Council anticipates a requirement to provide an increased number of school places. For the secondary phase, our BSF programme will, in principle, deliver resources for a new secondary school and a new sixth form centre. For the primary phase, the proposals to deliver the expected requirement for new places are currently funded, but there are still significant risk factors in the schemes;
- commissioning strategies for looked after children and social services clients are demand driven to some extent and therefore remain a volatile and high risk area;
- the HRA medium-term strategy requires significant savings to be delivered and that for some of those plans for this are not yet fully implemented. Detailed work and implementation in this regard will need to continue into the start of 2007/08. The estimated impact on the general fund has been provided in the budget plans. The longer term strategy and securing of capital resources for the decent homes investment is subject to the inspection achieving two stars;
- the Council manages a number of complex projects both to support change within the organisation and to deliver service outcomes. The Council's project management framework has been further improved this year to recognise and manage risks in respect of these projects, and the Council operates a programme board structure to ensure that risk is appropriately managed and mitigated. In addition the delivery of the further £5m budget savings over the next four years through the achieving excellence programme is a key risk factor and will require significant corporate effort to deliver; this will need to be managed closely through these project governance arrangements;
- the BSF programme and the additional housing capital resources will constitute a capital programme of exceptional magnitude. The procurement and delivery of these investment programmes will need to be carefully and effectively managed to ensure value for money.

20 Summary and conclusions

- 20.1 This report sets out the Executive's budget proposals for 2007/08 and the plans for the subsequent three years. The budget is balanced with council tax increases of 3.0% in each of the four years. The plans include a further £5m savings target to be delivered through a corporate programme of projects. The profile of these savings will need to be managed carefully with a view to minimising the call on balances, in particular in 2008/09.
- 20.2 The plan for the HRA is broadly balanced within the ringfenced resources available.
- 20.3 The DSG financial plans will require Schools Forum agreement in order to balance the overall position between delegated and non-delegated.
- 20.4 A capital programme is proposed in line with asset management plans and the existing policy framework for resource allocation.

21 Recommendations

- 21.1 To agree the changes and variations set out at paragraph 9 and appendix B.
- 21.2 To note the outcome of the consultation processes set out at paragraph 11.
- 21.3 To agree the new savings and investment proposals set out in paragraphs 12 and 13 and appendices D and E.
- 21.4 To agree the proposals for the children's services (DSG) budget set out in appendix F.
- 21.5 To agree the proposals for the HRA budget set out in appendix G.
- 21.6 To agree the proposals for the capital programme set out in appendices H and J.
- 21.7 To agree the treasury management strategy and policy and prudential limits set out in appendix K.
- 21.8 To agree the proposed general fund budget requirement of £384.602m, subject to the final settlement and the decisions of precepting and levying authorities, and the consequences for council tax levels
- 21.9 To note that the final decision on budget and council tax for 2007/08 will be made at the Council meeting on 19 February.

22 Comments of the Head of Legal Services

22.1 The Head of Legal Services confirms that this financial planning report is part of the budget strategy and fulfils the Council's statutory requirements in relation to the budget.

Gross Budget Trail	2007/08 £'000	2008/09 £'000	2009/10 £'000	2010/11 £'000
Budget brought forward	366,511	384,602	397,311	409,500
Changes and variations Inflation	0.000			
Agreed in previous years budget process	8,000 8,752	2,547	•	9,260
Changes and variations agreed 4 July 2006 Changes and variations agreed 19 December	2,750 (1,261)		* ,	•
Changes and variations in this report (see appendix b)	(1,566)	·	,	•
Changes arising from 2007/08 grant settlement	106	·	, 02	. 0
Investments				
2005/06 process	(205)			
2006/07 process	(325)	£ y \		
Proposed new investments	(3,911)	(75)		
- Personal Hotel Hittood Hotel	1,168	668	0	
	(3,068)	593	0	40
Savings				
2005/06 process	(0.000)			
2006/07 process	(2,892)			
Proposed new savings	(2,208)	(3,123)		
Additional 2% savings	(5,887)	(6,907)	(1,775)	(2,815)
	(1,992)	70	(72)	70
Less pre-agreed savings	5,100	3,123		
Savings to be identified		(3,000)	(2,000)	0
	(7,879)	(9,837)	(3,847)	(2,745)
Dodlartadasharta (DOO)				
Dedicated schools grant (DSG)				
Passporting of DSG	12,420	6,273	6,524	6,785
Prior year adjustment	(186)			ŕ
	12,234	6,273	6,524	6,785
D. 4				·
Balances				
Contribution to / (from) balances 2005/06 process	360	(642)		
Contribution to / (from) balances 2006/07 process	(337)	,		
Contribution to / (from) balances 2007/08 process		(2,865)	5,725	(2,645)
		,	,	(,,
Gross Council budget requirement	384,602	397,311	409,500	422,093
Less dedicated schools grant (specific grant)	(156,829)	(163,102)	(169,626)	(176,411)
Net Council budget requirement	227,773	234,209	239,874	245,682
	•		200,0.1	2-10,002
Funding				
Council tax (see below)	95,265	98,123	101,066	104,099
Government support - formula grant and NNDR	132,508	136,086	138,808	
9,2,,,	227,773	234,209		141,583
	221,113	234,209	239,874	245,682
Resource shortfall/(excess)	0	0	0	0
Council tax	£	£	c	•
Council tax (LBH)			£	£
Council tax base (after provision for non-recovery)	1,127.83	1,161.66	1,196.51	1,232.41
Precept	84,468	84,468	84,468	84,468
	95,265,544	98,123,097	101,066,807	104,099,208
Rate of council tay increase // lavings and a council	*	_		
Rate of council tax increase (Haringey element)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
GLA rate of council tax increase	5.3%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
Combined council tax increase	3.5%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%
£ per week increase (Haringey element)	£0.63	£0.65	£0.67	£0.69

Resource Shortfall Tracker	2007/08 £'000	2008/09 £'000	2009/10 £'000	2010/11 £'000	Total £'000
Position at end of 2006/07 process	0	0	0	0	0
Update for 2007/08 process Inflation					
Capital financing costs	750	800	8,840	9,260	18,100
Estimated increase in revenue support grant	7,00	800	1,037 (2,722)	1,078 (2,776)	3,665
Assumed increase in council tax of 2.5%			(2,409)	(2,468)	(5,498) (4,877)
Changes and variations 4 July 2006	750	800	4,746	5,094	11,390
- increase in pension contributions (1%)					
- waste disposal			1,060	1,070	2,130
- contingency items	3,000		500	500	1,000
- Alexandra Palace	(1,000)		(6,952)		3,000 (7,952)
	2,000	0	(5,392)	1,570	(1,822)
Target savings previously reported to be identified	2,862	1,200			
	_,	1,200			4,062
Position as at 31 October 2006	5,612	2,000	(646)	6,664	13,630
Changes and variations 19 December 2006					
 reduce inflation assumption for future pay awards 	(750)	(750)	(750)	(750)	(2.000)
- homelessness reduction	(3,000)	5,000	(750)	(730)	(3,000) 2,000
- asylum seekers base underfunding	2,000				2,000
- energy price increases above inflation	489				489
	(1,261)	4,250	(750)	(750)	1,489
Council Tax					
- assume increases at 3%	(458)	(484)	(509)	(538)	(1,989)
- actual increase in tax base at November 06	(822)	(25)	(25)	(26)	(1,989)
	(1,280)	(509)	(534)	(564)	(2,887)
Impact of provisional grant settlement (28 Nov 2006)	106	0	0	0	106
Position as at 19 December 2006	3,177	5,741	(1,930)	5,350	12,338
Changes and variations now reported		•	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0,000	12,330
- Social Services base cost pressures	4.05				
- concessionary fares increases	1,957	pro 100g			1,957
- additional PFI contract costs	90	57	52		109
- NLWA waste disposal levy	(1,127)	627			90
- use of LPSA grant	(2,486)	2,486			(500) 0
	(1,566)	3,170	52	0	1,656
Investments					
Proposed investments	1,168	668	0	40	4.0==
0	1,100	000	U	40	1,876
Savings					
Proposed savings Additional 2% savings	(5,887)	(6,907)	(1,775)	(2,815)	(17,384)
Less pre-agreed savings	(1,992)	70	(72)	70	(1,924)
Savings to be identified	5,100	3,123	(0.000)		8,223
-	(2,779)	(3,000) (6,714)	(2,000)	(2.745)	(5,000)
Use of balances	(1,1 / 0)	(~,, 17)	(0,047)	(2,745)	(16,085)
Contribution to / (from) balances	0	(2,865)	5,725	(2,645)	215
Position as at 23 January 2007	0	0	0	0	0

FINANCIAL PLANNING 2007/08 – 2010/11 Overview and Scrutiny – Budget Consultation – Executive Response

	Recommendation by Overview & Scrutiny	Suggested Executive response
1	That the use of differential and individual departmental efficiency targets be considered for future years.	Agreed. This will be considered for future business planning.
2	A very simple ranking system is developed to indicate the priority a department puts on a specific proposal.	Agreed.
3	That all future Capital and Revenue stream investment bids for ICT matters are shown together in one place in the budget and that more information is provided in the PBPR documents on the benefits and efficiencies likely to accrue as a result.	Agreed. All individual service department IT bids are initially rejected, but will be considered as part of the single corporate IT budget, subject to sufficient business case justification.
4	The Executive give an indication of how great they perceive the risk of withdrawal of HfH funds to be for corporate overheads, services and systems.	Potentially a sizeable impact and a contingency provision for fixed costs and other HRA / General Fund issues arising has been made.
5	That Homes for Haringey contribute a realistic and market rate for Council services provided to it.	The Council is working closely with HfH to ensure that individual services are provided at reasonable costs.
6	The Executive continue to make the strongest representations to Government, the London Strategic Health Authority and HTPCT to ensure that either the appropriate funding level to the PCT is maintained, or to recognise that the Council requires additional funding to deal with resultant unmet need.	Agreed. The Executive will continue to lobby on this issue. Leader recently wrote to the Health Secretary on this matter. Some of the impact of direct cost changes has been reduced by working with the PCT. The base budget addition for Social Services includes provision for the remainder of the known direct shortfall.
7	Consideration is given to the feasibility of providing a match between Executive Portfolio areas and departmental responsibilities, when practical.	The Executive will keep this under review.
8	That all efforts be made to ensure that local businesses are making an appropriate funding contribution to Town Centre Management.	Agreed.

Appendix C1

9	That the proposed efficiencies in relation to the Youth Offending Service be reconsidered.	Agreed. £40k of the total £69k is not recommended for acceptance.
10	That the proposed investment in relation to the Youth Offending Service be supported.	Not agreed, however, alternative funding (e.g. NRF) should be sought.
11	That Pest Control fees reflect the ability to pay and that there be free treatment for disabled and elderly persons who are in receipt of means tested state benefit.	Not agreed. A new charging policy should be introduced reflecting ability to pay across all domestic clients.
12	That Pest Control fees for all commercial premises reflect the full market rate.	Agreed.
13	That Homes for Haringey contribute a realistic and market rate for Noise Control and Enforcement services provided to it.	HfH contribution to service cost will fully reflect the added service value arising from this service improvement.
14	That more advertising income is generated by the sale of space in Haringey People.	Agreed. This will be reviewed, however, it is recognised that we need to consider carefully associating advertisers with the Council.
15	That the proposed level of investment (in support posts) to the Haringey Strategic Partnership be reconsidered and that funding be secured from other partnership agencies.	Agreed. Executive recommend that NRF funding is sought via the HSP.
16	That the proposed level of investment to support the Value for Money programme be reconsidered.	It is considered necessary to make a substantial one-off provision to support this programme, which will need to deliver £5m of ongoing base budget savings.
17	That the proposed level of investment to support the SAP system be reconsidered and/or re-profiled.	Agreed. Will need to be considered alongside other bids for the corporate IT funding.
18	That the proposed level of investment for essential maintenance of Council building be reconsidered and/or re-profiled.	The level proposed is a minimum acceptable level of essential repairs, including DDA and health and safety works.
19	That the proposed level of investment for Wards Corner redevelopment be reconsidered and/or re-profiled.	Agreed. Not recommended for funding in this way, other options to be explored.

I		
20	That the proposed level of efficiency in Customer Services be reconsidered and/or re-profiled.	Agreed. Savings re-profiled.
21	That HR and line managers collectively reduce the absentee rate to below the level of the national average.	Agreed. Already a management target and monitored monthly.
22	That the IT Department run a seminar for Members to provide information on how and where investments will be made and the likely efficiencies and service improvements that can be expected as a result.	Agreed. This will be discussed as part of the review of IT being prepared for Overview and Scrutiny.
23	That the Executive minimise the savings in Health and Social Care at the expense of firstly new growth and secondly more savings from elsewhere	The Executive will prioritise savings that have minimal impact on all front line services, for example the savings option for closure of drop-in centres is recommended not to be accepted.
24	That the proposed efficiencies proposed as a result of the merger of The Winkfield Road and Haven Road centres are not supported and are requested to be reconsidered.	This proposal will be the subject of a more detailed review that will look at the cost effectiveness of the current service provision and will produce options to ensure that improved value for money and use of assets is obtained.
25	That the proposed closure of the Keston Road Centre be reconsidered.	Not agreed. The services would continue to be provided in a different, more modern way.
26	That the proposal to reduce the Meals on Wheels subsidy be reconsidered.	Partly agreed. Further work to be done on the proposals before implementation. The subsidy reduction has been re-phased to limit the impact of increases in the first year.
27	That the proposed investment in the Asylum team be reconsidered.	Agreed, however, the direct cost of asylum provision is recognised in the budget plans.
28	That the proposed level of efficiency in respect of employment and skills programme be reconsidered.	Not agreed. Minimal impact on the whole programme.

Appendix C1

29	That the proposed level of efficiency in respect of Pest Control be reconsidered.	Not agreed. Saving will be achieved in conjunction with plan to reduce overall level of Council subsidy on this service.
30	That the proposed efficiency in respect of increased income from parking permit charges be reconsidered.	Not agreed. Proposals for overall charging policy on parking to be considered by the Executive.
31	That the proposed efficiencies to The Community Clear Up Scheme be reconsidered.	Not agreed. Savings required so recommend this, protecting basic core service. Also separately there is investment in Street Cleansing.
32	That the proposed efficiency to the Planning (Development Control) Service be reconsidered.	Not agreed. Minimal impact on overall service performance.
33	That the proposed efficiency to the Planting and Maintenance of parks and green open spaces be reconsidered.	Not agreed. Can be achieved without significant impact on overall service.
34	That the proposed efficiency to the Benefits and Local Taxation Service be reconsidered.	Not agreed. Savings can be implemented alongside other service improvements to ensure minimal impact on customers and performance indicators.
35	That service users be consulted and there views be considered before a decision on the proposed efficiency in the internal post collection/delivery is taken.	Not agreed. Current use of electronic mail means that the internal post service can be reduced.
36	The proposed efficiency to the Social Work Trainee Scheme is reconsidered.	Not agreed. The service could not find other efficiencies to compensate and are, overall, in favour of the saving being made on this budget. There is still a sufficient programme in place after this saving.



Agenda Item

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE 23rd January 2007

Report title: BUDGET SCRUTINY - PRE BUSINESS PLAN REVIEW DOCUMENTS

Report of: Chair of Overview and Scrutiny Committee

Ward(s) affected ALL

1. Purpose

- 1.1 To report on the issues raised by the Overview and Scrutiny Committee on departmental Pre Business Plans and Executive budget proposals.
- 1.2 To comment on some general themes identified in respect of the budget scrutiny process.

2. Recommendations

2.2 That the Executive consider the recommendations contained in this report made by the Overview and Scrutiny Committee, as part of the Council's budget making process.

Report authorised by: Chair of Overview and Scrutiny Committee

Contact officer: Trevor Cripps - Overview and Scrutiny Manager

Telephone: 020 8489 6922

3. Executive Summary

- 3.1 The report contains the results from detailed scrutiny of Pre Business Plan Review documents and proposals for budgetary savings and investments for 2007/08. The detailed work has been completed by the Overview and Scrutiny Committee and the report is a reflection of the issues raised.
- 4. Reasons for any change in policy or for policy development

None

5. Access to information:

Local Government (Access to Information) Act 1985

5.1 The background papers relating to this report are:

Financial Strategy 2007/8 to 20010/11, report of Director of Finance Pre Business Plan Reviews 2007/8 O&S Committee, minutes for meetings on 20th, 28th and 29th November 2006, 18 December 2006, and 10 January 2007.

Copies are available on request, from Jeremy Williams, Members Services (non executive Committees), on telephone 020 8489 2919.

REPORT

6. BACKGROUND

Pre Business Plan Reports 2007/08 were released by the Executive in early November 2006. The Executive Portfolio Members were invited to Overview and Scrutiny Committee to explain the rationale behind, and to justify their proposals. The proposals were in respect of investment and efficiency proposals in relation to both Capital and Revenue expenditure for the four year planning period commencing in 2007/8

As part of the scrutiny process some issues have been identified that the Committee wishes to bring to the attention of the Executive. This report identifies items which the Committee considered and where it wished to make comment on the proposals, or where the Committee would like the Executive to take account of it's recommendations.

7. GENERAL ISSUES IDENTIFIED

In carrying out the budget scrutiny exercise the Committee has assimilated a large amount of budgetary information and there are issues and risks that have become apparent as a result. The Committee wishes to draw these to the attention of the Executive.

7.1 Council Targets and Departmental Priorities

As part of the budget scrutiny process the Committee wished to weigh the relative impact of the proposals put forward overall, on Council services.

The Committee came to the conclusion that the method of setting a blanket target for efficiencies was not totally satisfactory as it did not necessarily take account of the impact on front line services to the most needy local people. These are areas that the Council should seek to protect when achieving efficiencies. It was felt that the proposals impacted disproportionately across departments and that as a result some of the proposals were for reductions in services to the most needy and vulnerable local people. For this reason the Committee was not in favour of some of the proposals put forward by the Executive Member for Health and Social Care.

However the Committee was mindful that to request that the Executive reconsider its proposed efficiencies, would require the burden to either fall elsewhere in the same department, the impact of which might be even less palatable, or to shift the burden on to other departments. The Committee found itself in a dilemma about asking the Executive to reconsider specific efficiency proposals, as to do so may increase the financial "gap". The Committee did not feel it had the level of knowledge required to recommend specific efficiencies in other areas to compensate, or to suggest a shift in the level of burden between departments. However I did think a case could be made to do so and that the Executive was in a position to consider it..

The Committee accepted that the stark choice was, less investment, greater efficiencies and perhaps weighted departmental efficiency targets. However, it recognised that budget setting was too far advanced to change the process this time round, but the Committee would like to suggest to the Executive that for future years a more sophisticated method of setting differential efficiency targets for departments be considered.

Recommendation 1

That the use of differential and individual departmental efficiency targets be considered for future years.

Another area which the Committee found challenging was making sound judgement on the merits and relative priority to the Council of the specific proposals put forward. The written impact assessment in the PBPR documents was brief in the extreme and, although there was rigor in the questioning of Executive Members on some specific items, others were not covered. Currently there is no systematic and objective way to weigh the merits of one proposal against those of another. The Committee was of the view that a very simple ranking system, that rated the priority of the proposal to the department, would be of great assistance.

Recommendation 2

A very simple ranking system be developed to indicate the priority a department puts on a specific proposal.

7.2 Information Technology Investment Bids.

One of the main issues in the Technology Refresh project was the discovery of many unsupported and outdated IT systems that were in use throughout the council. As part of the budget scrutiny process the Committee has encountered, peppered throughout departmental Capital and Revenue investment bids, items for new or replacement systems, systems upgrades and system support not provided centrally. The Committee understands that there is central control and that a business case will have been made and that systems must be technically compatible etc. However it makes it difficult to determine the relevant priority and total in year investment proposals in Information Technology. Many of the bids allude to improved service provision or potential efficiency savings in future as a result, however, despite specific requests for information from the Committee, the detail of what these are was not given in many instances .

The Committee wish to suggest to the Executive that in future years the possibility of presenting all the investment bids together in one place, under the Corporate IT budget proposals be considered. Also that there be much more information given on the benefits and detail of efficiencies likely to accrue in future years as a result of proposed investments. To assist in this regard, a retrospective analysis of the benefits accrued from past spending would be very useful.

Recommendation 3

That all future Capital and Revenue stream investment bids for ICT matters be shown together in one place in the budget and that more information be provided in the PBPR documents on the benefits and efficiencies likely to accrue as a result.

7.3 Homes for Haringey (HfH)

Several departments have identified risks attached to the withdrawal of funding of posts by HfH. The Committee understands that HfH is carrying out Value for Money Reviews and as a result is fully entitled to choose not to use Council provided services and to switch to more competitive suppliers. In most instances departments will need to budget accordingly. It does however raise the question of fixed overheads and the fact that any significant withdrawal of HfH funding will lead to increased overheads for corporate support services and systems e.g. SAP for other council services.

Recommendation 4

The Executive give an indication of how great they perceive the risk of withdrawal of HfH funds to be for corporate overheads, services and systems and sets out its contingency plan to deal with significant marginal increases in overheads and their impact on business units.

Recommendation 5

That Homes for Haringey contribute a realistic and market rate for Council services provided to it.

7.4 Haringey Teaching Primary Care Trust (PCT) – budget reductions

The Committee was informed that as a direct result of withdrawal of funding by the PCT

there will be an overspend to the Social Services budget this year. Next year, further withdrawal of funding (understood to be a 3.6% budget top-slice by the London SHA) will have a significant impact on Social Services provision and to a lesser extent on Children's Services.

The Committee is concerned that the Council is picking up an additional burden in providing support to local people, as a result of action by the PCT, nevertheless it recognises that local need cannot be ignored. It accepts that the gross PCT budget shows a small increase, the budget overall growth was smaller than anticipated. The Committee would like to be assured that the Executive is making the strongest possible representations to the PCT and Central Government, to ensure that either the appropriate funding level to the PCT is maintained, or to recognise that the Council requires additional funding to deal with resultant unmet need. At the same time it was anxious that every effort is made to strengthen partnership working with the PCT.

Recommendation 6

The Executive continue to make the strongest representations to Government, the London Strategic Health Authority and HTPCT to ensure that either the appropriate funding level to the PCT is maintained, or to recognise that the Council requires additional funding to deal with resultant unmet need.

7.5 Executive Portfolios and Departmental Responsibilities

Currently Executive portfolios and Departmental responsibilities do not match entirely as some portfolio areas are cross departmental. The Committee was of the view that it would be advantageous and bring greater clarity to the budget process if a match could be achieved.

Recommendation 7

Consideration be given to the feasibility of providing a match between Executive Portfolio areas and departmental responsibilities, where practical.

8. <u>ENTERPRISE AND REGENERATION - EXECUTIVE PROTFOLIO AREA</u>

8.1 Regeneration

The Committee raised concerns over the proposed Capital bid of £6m for Wards Corner. It was informed of the strategic importance of the site that the council had been trying to develop the site since 2003 but that there were major challenges. The site was in multiple ownership, straddled the tube line and was likely to need complete demolition and rebuilding. The site needed investment of £60/70m in total and would not be redeveloped without public subsidy. The £6m reflected the worst case scenario as alternate funding sources may develop. The Committee queried the need for the £6m in one year and how it would be spent and when. The Committee wished the Executive to revisit this bid to be sure that the level of investment by the Council was essential and that as a minimum, the bid should be profiled over a longer period.

Recommendation 8

That the proposed level of investment for Wards Corner redevelopment be reconsidered and/or re-profiled.

8.2 Communications

- efficiencies

The Committee noted the proposed cumulative efficiencies of £107k in respect of Town Centre Management. It heard that this was achievable by the deletion of the Wood Green Deputy Manager post which was currently vacant, with some work disappearing and other being redistributed. The Committee was very keen to ensure that local businesses were making an appropriate funding contribution to a service which benefited them. They were assured that the Council was seeking a greater contribution from those businesses directly benefiting from Town Centre Management.

Recommendation 9

That all efforts be made to ensure that local businesses are making a realistic and appropriate funding contribution to Town Centre Management.

8.3 Planning Policy and Performance

- efficiencies

The Committee noted the proposed cumulative efficiencies of £410k. It welcomed the fact that consultancy and temporary agency staff had been further reduced and are now at a very low level. The Committee sought and was given assurance that the proposals to reduce planning support staff would not be detrimental to planning performance and were pleased to note that the redeployment procedure would be used for displaced staff so that redundancy would be kept to a minimum. It noted that planning fees were set nationally.

- investments

The Committee welcomed the securing of £14.2m growth funds for infrastructure projects in respect of Tottenham Hale and Haringey Heartlands and noted the £350k revenue growth proposed delivery in these areas.

In respect of the revenue and capital growth bids for Information Technology systems, equipment and support, the Committee noted the proposals but would like to see all bids in future directed through IT. There is general comment on IT issues earlier in the report.

10. CRIME AND COMMUNITY SAFETY - EXECUTIVE PORTFOLIO AREA

10.1 Safer Communities

- efficiencies

The Committee was informed that the service was heavily reliant on external funding. The point was made that savings targets were imposed on the net level of spend and that there was limited scope to spread the savings. Therefore they would have a detrimental impact on service delivery. The Committee was unhappy with the cumulative savings proposals of £69k in the Youth Offending Service, as it was viewed as counter productive and would impact on performance of a vital and effective service. They therefore wish to refer these proposals back to the Executive with a recommendation that the proposals be reconsidered.

Recommendation 10

That the proposed efficiencies in relation to the Youth Offending Service be reconsidered.

- investments

For similar reasons the Committee supported the cumulative revenue growth bids of £115k for this service.

Recommendation 11

That the proposed investment in relation to the Youth Offending Service be supported.

10.2 Enforcement

- efficiencies

The Committee noted the proposed cumulative savings of £100k in respect of Pest Control, by removal of the subsidies in preparation for market testing in 2009. While supporting the proposal the Committee was concerned that the charging policy, which had yet to be developed, needed to reflect the ability to pay. It sought free treatment for disabled and elderly persons who were in receipt of means tested state benefit with charges, possibly banded, which reflected the ability to pay. It also wished all commercial premises to be charged a full market rate for any work carried out.

Recommendation 12

That Pest Control fees reflect the ability to pay and that there be free treatment for disabled and elderly persons who are in receipt of means tested state benefit.

Recommendation 13

That Pest Control fees for all commercial premises reflect the full market rate.

- investments

The Committee raised concern over the proposed growth of £300k in respect of the Out of Hours service. It was informed that Homes for Haringey were reviewing its investment in this service. While the Committee supported the further investment in this service it was of the opinion that HfH must contribute a realistic market rate for the service in respect of noise control and enforcement. It wished the Executive to ensure this was the case.

The Committee was also concerned to see another item of revenue growth of £100k and a Capital bid of £405k for IT systems upgrade and support.

Recommendation 14

That Homes for Haringey contribute a realistic and market rate for Noise Control and Enforcement services provided to it.

11. LEADER OF THE COUNCIL - PORTFOLIO AREA

- efficiencies

All savings proposals were noted.

- investments

The Committee was concerned at the proposed revenue bid for £31k in respect of postage costs in relation to Haringey People, which was explained as necessary due to the introduction of new Royal Mail size based postage charges. This comes on the back of an £161k increase last year. They wished to see more advertising income generated to offset the costs of production and delivery.

Recommendation 15

That more advertising income be generated by the sale of space in Haringey People.

The Committee was also concerned at the bid for £150k for support posts to the Haringey Strategic Partnership. It suggests to the Executive that this be reduced and funds to support the partnership be secured from the other partnership agencies.

Recommendation 16

That the proposed level of investment in support posts to the Haringey Strategic Partnership be reconsidered and that funding be secured from other partnership agencies.

12. FINANCE – EXECUTIVE PORTFOLIO

- Investments

The Committee expressed concern over the Capital bid of £2m to support the Value for Money programme. It was informed that the bid was to cover a 2 year budget gap and that external resources were required to ensure the council set up and was delivering value for money studies. After this period the programme would be supported in house. It was anticipated that the studies would achieve savings in excess of the investment made, although there was no detail at this stage of how or where. The Committee was sceptical that this large level of investment (equivalent of 12 senior accountants), was necessary and would like the Executive to revisit it.

Recommendation 17

That the proposed level of investment to support the Value for Money programme be reconsidered.

The Committee queried the necessity for the proposed Capital bid of £2m for ongoing investment in the SAP IT system. It was informed of the benefits SAP brought and that the level of savings in excess of £1.5k achieved. SAP was not considered to be exploited to its maximum potential and could bring further future savings. The level of saving or where they may accrue was not identified.

Recommendation 18

That the proposed level of investment to support the SAP system be reconsidered and/or re-profiled.

The Committee recognised that well maintained council buildings are desirable, but wished to ensure that the level of Capital investment of £2m was for essential works. It was informed that the bid was made as a result of detailed property condition surveys that had been carried out on the Councils building portfolio and that the bid covered essential works to that portfolio. The Committee thought there might be some room to manoeuvre here and wished the Executive to revisit this bid.

Recommendation 19

That the proposed level of investment for essential maintenance of Council building be reconsidered and/or re-profiled.

-efficiencies

Were noted

13. COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT – EXECUTIVE PORFOLIO

13.1 Customer Services

Customer Services was identified as a area where the potential withdrawal of HfH from the call centre or customer services centres could have significant implications for those services. The Committee raised a query regarding the responsibility of HfH funding and were informed that the Leader was investigating and that it was important to establish the correct relationships. In terms of the £562k of saving identified, it would seem that this was not without risk. The Committee suggested that a re-profiling of the saving over 3 or 4 years might be beneficial.

Recommendation 20

That the proposed level of efficiency in Customer Services be reconsidered and/or re-profiled.

14. ORGANISATION DEVELOPMENT – EXECUTIVE PORTFOLIO

14.1 Human Resources

The Committee was informed that up to 30% of posts within the Council may be vacant at any one time, but the only way that this would show on the budget would be as an under-spend or by increased use of temporary or agency staff.

The Committee noted the savings identified in respect of improved absence management and welcomed further initiatives to reduce the employee absence average figure of 10.4 days per year, to 8 or less. This was considered to be a prime example of the type of area where the Council should be setting tough departmental strategies and targets to bring about reductions to below the national average.

Recommendation 21

That HR and line managers collectively reduce the absentee rate to below the level of the national average.

14.2 Legal Services

The Committee was informed of the likely loss of income from Land Charges search fees. The service makes a surplus and currently contributes £600k to the council's budget. There was no figure in the budget to reflect this and it is unclear how any reduction to income would be made up in future.

HfH was a large customer of Legal Services, if HfH ceased to use council provided services, the Legal Department would need to downsize and restructure accordingly.

Although there were service level agreements in place the Committee was informed that HfH could opt out of these. The Committee asked if binding contracts could be used, and it was informed that service level agreements gave the same level of protection.

14.3 <u>Information Technology</u>

The Committee was informed that the council must continue to invest in ICT for the foreseeable future if it wished to take advantage of future developments, which when implemented would potentially increase performance. The Committee asked what would happen if we didn't invest at the proposed level. The effect for a number of services was highlighted. The Committee was mindful that it had just commissioned a Scrutiny review Panel to look at the service. However, it felt there was a significant lack of information on how and where money would be spent and, more importantly, what benefits would accrue to the council in terms of efficiencies and to residents in terms of better value for money services. It therefore requested that Member briefing sessions be arranged by the IT Department to explain.

Recommendation 22

That the IT Department run a seminar for Members to provide information on how and where investments will be made and the likely efficiencies and service improvements that can be expected as a result.

15. ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION – EXECUTIVE PORTFOLIO

15.1 Recreation & Leisure

The Committee noted the high level of Capital and Revenue investment proposed some of which attracted match funding from other sources. It recognised that investment in this area had been neglected in the past. The proposed Leisure Transfer was felt to be a pragmatic method to achieve savings estimated at £ 404k . The Committee noted a revenue investment bid of £176k for IT&S upgrades.

15.2 Streetscene

The Committee noted an revenue investment bid of £167k for IT projects.

16. HOUSING - EXECUTIVE PORTFOLIO

The main issue was HfH and the need for a speedy resolution to Service Level Agreements being in place and the increased corporate costs and overheads that will result from any withdrawal of HfH income to other council services. Also to ensure that HfH had the level of support required and would achieve it's goal of being evaluated as a 2 star service at the March 2007 inspection, by the Audit Commission.

17. HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE -EXECUTIVE PORTFOLIO

The Committee welcomed the fact that the proposal to achieve savings by the closure the Drop In centres and Luncheon Clubs had been withdrawn.

It noted the impact that the Primary Care Trust proposals were likely to have for the council, although it had no sense of whether this would have any effect on clinical outcomes for residents.

After a delegation and public debate at the proposals to merge the Winkfield and Haven Day Centres, the Committee did not support the merger and would like the Executive to consider further it's proposal to achieve savings by this action.

Recommendation 23

That the Executive minimise the savings in Health and Social Care at the expense of, firstly, new growth and ,secondly, more savings from elsewhere

Recommendation 24

That the proposed efficiencies proposed as a result of the Merger of The Winkfield Road and Haven Road Centres are not supported and are requested to be reconsidered.

The committee raised concern on the proposals for Keston Road Centre

Recommendation 25

That the proposed closure of the Keston Road Centre be reconsidered.

The Committee would also like the Executive to reconsider it's proposal to reduce the subsidy to Meals on Wheels as it felt this would affect take up and hit those in poverty the hardest.

Recommendation 26

That the proposal to reduce the Meals on Wheels subsidy be reconsidered.

The Committee did not support the proposed revenue investment bid of £225k for the Asylum Team. It did not wish to see the team re-established as it had been disbanded and the functions have been mainstreamed. It did, however, express concern at the Government's funding regime and its support for and treatment of Haringey on this issue.

Recommendation 26

That the proposed investment in the Asylum team be reconsidered.

18. CHILDREN'S & YOUNG PEOPLES - EXECUTIVE PORTFOLIO

18.1 Children & Families

The Committee was informed that the proposals put forward were not without risk and that they would be monitored closely. The Committee noted risk to the savings proposed if foster care and adoption was not increased and children were taken into care.

18.2 Youth Service

The Committee welcomed the proposed investment in the youth service.

18.3 Schools

The Committee noted that a large proportion of the budget was ring-fenced directly to schools, however they welcomed the investments proposed.

ADDENDUM

19. ENTERPRISE AND REGENERATION - EXECUTIVE PORTFOLIO

19.1 Policy & Regeneration

efficiencies

The Committee was concerned at the proposal to achieve efficiencies of £73k in respect of funding to the Voluntary Sector, as it was of the opinion that it would impact on some of the most vulnerable and disadvantaged members of our community.

Recommendation 27

That the proposed level of efficiency in Voluntary Sector funding be reconsidered.

The Committee was also concerned at the proposed efficiencies of £15k in respect of the employment skills training programme. Although this is a small amount the Committee thought it was hard to justify as it may potentially lead to a loss of matched funds and in effect be to double the impact on the unemployed who were seeking training or retraining.

Recommendation 28

That the proposed level of efficiency in respect of employment and skills programme be reconsidered.

20. CRIME AND COMMUNITY SAFETY - EXECUTIVE PORTFOLIO

efficiencies

20.1 Enforcement

The committee supported the proposal to achieve efficiencies of £52K in respect of street wardens. However it wished to query whether the Pest Control Service could become fully self financing from fee income and thereby negate necessity to achieve the efficiency of £28k proposed. It was keen to ensure a full market rate was charged to commercial and HfH.

Recommendation 29

That the proposed level of efficiency in respect of Pest Control be reconsidered.

21. ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION – EXECUTIVE PORTFOLIO

- efficiencies

21.1 Streetscene

An increase in the revenue from parking permits charges and parking fees and increasing pay and display bay of £300k over 4 years, profiled as £75K in 2007/08 and £225k in 2008/09, has already been proposed. The Committee would query whether a further 20% increase in charges and the generation of a further £136K in 2007/08 is sustainable.

Recommendation 30

That the proposed efficiency in respect of increased income from parking permit charges be reconsidered.

The proposed efficiencies of £113K by restricting the Community Clear Up scheme to NRF areas would seem on the face of it to be counter productive. It may lead to more fly tipping and less clean streets in those non NRF areas. The community clear up scheme is valued by residents and has been successful.

Recommendation 31

That the proposed efficiencies to The Community Clear Up Scheme be reconsidered.

21.2 Planning, Policy and Performance

The Council has a good record in respect of dealing with planning applications. The Committee has previously been informed of the issues of recruitment and retention

(R&R) of experienced planning officers. It is of the opinion that the proposal to achieve efficiencies of £50K by reducing the number of planning posts and increasing the workload of those posts remaining is likely to adversely effect R&R and the processing of planning applications.

Recommendation 32

That the proposed efficiency to the Planning (Development Control) Service be reconsidered.

21.3 Recreation

There was no explanation on the impact that efficiencies of £100K in respect of Maintenance and Planting would have on our parks and green open spaces. Open space renewal is a council priority and commitment. It is a strand of the greenest borough strategy and is linked with the proposed Local area Agreements.

Recommendation 33

That the proposed efficiency to the Planting and Maintenance of parks and green open spaces be reconsidered.

22. FINANCE – EXECUTIVE PORTFOLIO

efficiencies

22.1 Benefits and Local Taxation

The Committee is of the opinion that it would be counter productive for efficiencies of £36k to be made, that may have a high risk of delaying Housing Benefit support to claimants (many of whom are vulnerable members of the community). It is mindful of the impact this may have on homelessness, indebtedness and to a lesser extent landlords.

Recommendation 34

That the proposed efficiency to the Benefits and Local Taxation Service be reconsidered.

22.2 Property Services

The Committee view the internal courier post collection/delivery service to all council building as an important and intrinsic part of the council's communication network. Although there are now many alternative electronic means of communication and

Appendix C2

processing there still remains a significant traffic in hard copy. The Committee would like users of the service to be consulted on the level of service they require and the impact on their services before a final decision is taken.

Recommendation 35

That service users be consulted and there views be considered before a decision on the proposed efficiency in the internal post collection/delivery is taken.

23 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES – EXECUTIVE PORTFOLIO

- efficiencies

23.1 Social Services

The council has experienced recruitment and retention problems in the social work area in the past. As part of the solution to this problem the trainee scheme was developed to attract staff and to ensure that the training they experienced was not only extensive but also relevant and tailored to local circumstances.

Recommendation 36

The proposed efficiency to the Social Work Trainee Scheme be reconsidered.

London Borough of Haringey Summary Analysis of Savings and Investments Options

Savings Growth Front Cumulative Growth Front Cumulative Growth Front Cumulative Front								VANCE TO SERVICE TO SE				
Savings Growth Savings Growth Savings Growth Savings Growth Cumulative \$\vec{\text{times}}\$	The second secon	2007	1/08	2008	60/8	2008	1/10	204	0/44			
E'000 E'000 <th< th=""><th></th><th>Savings</th><th>Growth</th><th>Cavings</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>707</th><th></th><th></th><th>Cumulative</th><th></th></th<>		Savings	Growth	Cavings				707			Cumulative	
Figure £ '000<	7 American Company (1974)	000,3	000,3	Savings	Growth	Savings	Growth	Savings	Growth	ive?	F	
5,887 1,168 6,907 668 1,775 0 2,815 40 17,383 413 5,157 188 226 0 5 1,129 -75 1,736 6,300 6,305 7,095 894 1,775 5 3,944 -35 19,113 nal Savings list 1,992 -70 72 -70	Original PBPR List		2002	2 000	€.000	€,000	€,000	€,000	€,000	Savi	+	OWTH
6,300 6,325 7,095 894 1,775 5 3,944 -75 19,113 1,992 -70 72 -70 <	Accept Reject	5,887	1,168	6,907	668		0 5	2,815			383	1,87
1,992 -70 -70 -36 19,113 -36 19,1		6,300	6,325	7.095	768	1 775		1,123		0.000	1,730	5,31
1,992 72 -70	onal Savings list					27.1	Ω	3,944	-35		9,113	7,18
		1,992		-70		72		02-	WAY THE REST OF THE PERSON OF		2001	

T		Т		5		7	Т	—			TI				
Paieina Education	Raising Education Achievement			Building Safer & Strong Communities / Putting People First			Putting People First	Putting People First	Building Safer & Stronge	Communicaes / Putting	Better Haringey		Better Haringey		Better Haringey
Accord	Accept			Accept	.,		Accept	Accept	Accept		Accept		Accept		Accept
Delivery of the PIAP will depend on improving the	quality of generic youth work provision. Grant reach April-Audust 1,067 proposed reach in 2 scarce 1,775	The control of the co		Cultrent budgets are dependent upon HH investment of 264k which is subject to review. Investment will increase % of noise complaint calls investigated to 100% within 1 hour of complaint within first year and to 100% of all normalisms within ½ hour by year 2. Interventions on the night to provide relief from noise because action will be taken to fine offenders and seize equipment causing muisance. Currently most only result in prosecution or a caution. Pro-active work will be taken to inspect complaince for other trading, matters, ensuring that pening hours, planning conditions, license conditions effectioned self-will response to deflect the calls will increase and this will also support development of SNEN response. Services will also be believed.	duniping surveillance.		Miracts £70k match from DCLG (per annum for 3-6 ears).	Successful externalisation /negotiation.	ligh risk on health and safety grounds plus adverse ublicity/litigation implications of potential incident 5.	ear programme from 2007/08 onwards.	icreased pension costs resulting from bringing equices in house. Other potential costs will be	nknown until the service is brought in house in late eptember. Labour Manifesto - our environment reener.	his funding is dependant on approval of capital moding. This project will have a positive impact on moding. This project will have a positive impact on cycling services, with all houses and blocks of flass celving a commingled collection. Improved customer satisfaction. Improved customer satisfaction. Labour	aniesto - our environment greener.	A doorstep and near-entry recycling collection is being rolled out for 6000 households on estates during 2006/7 and 2007/8. This funding will allow for this service to be expanded to all 15,000 households on
100		100			-1		5		H 09	_			295 Tr		295 A C 20 20 20 See
2 000		0			ľ	0									
7004		0				> 							***	4	Ω
20		8	1001		400			-150		4	8	460	8	280	0
20		8	100		100	202	014	OG I	09	000	80	25	70		
Improve Youth Service provision and meet PIAP			Out of Hours – uplift existing noise	posis to cover broader offending and cover supplements for unsocial hours. Cover additional legal and support costs arising from increased enforcement.		Groundwork core funding	Leisure Transfer Review	Momorial Cafet.	wemond Salety		Bringing recycling services in-house	Expansion of recycling service (Waste	Management)	Expansion of doorstep recycling	collections in 2008/09 to all households on estates, from 6000 to 15000 properties. (Waste Management)
School Standards & Inclusion	School Standards &	Inclusion Total	Enforcement	·	Enforcement Total	Recreation	Recreation	Recreation		Recreation Total	Streetscene	Streetscene			
						Environment	Environment								
Exec Member: Children & Y.Pple		Exec Member	Crime & Comm	Safety						1			nv & Conserv		A DECIDIO DE LA
-		~			T		4	5		1		7		ω யிர்	J
	andards & Improve Youth Service provision and 50 50 100 Delivery of the PIAP will depend on improving the	Children's Service School Standards & Improve Youth Service provision and meet PIAP will depend on improving the Accept plant and School Standards & Accept plants of the PIAP will depend on improving the Accept plants of the PIAP will depend on the P	Exec Member: Children's Service School Standards & Improve Youth Service provision and Children's Service School Standards & Improve Youth Service provision and Children's Service School Standards & School Standards	Children's Service School Standards & Improve Youth Service provision and meet PIAP will depend on improving the Accept Inclusion meet PIAP will depend on improving the Accept Accept Accept Accept Accept Accept Accept Inclusion and Inclusion Inclusion and Inclusion Inclusion and Inclusion Inclus	Exec Member Children's Service School Standards & Improve Youth Service provision and Children's Service School Standards & Improve Youth Service provision and Children's Service Inclusion Inclusi	Exce Wamber Children's Service School Standards & Improve Youth Service provision and 100 Delivery of the PLAP will depend on improving the April August 1 Ost 7 proposed reach in 2 years 4,775 April August 1 Ost 7 proposed reach 1 Ost 7 proposed reach 1 Ost 7 proposed reach	Elece Member Children's Service School Standards & Improve Youth Service provision and Children's Pavice School Standards & Improve Youth Service provision and Inclusion meet PIAP Inclus	Exce Member Children's Striving Strivi	Exec Member Children S Service Standards & Improve Youth Service provision and Children & Youth Service provision and Children & You Service Standards & Improve Youth Service provision and Children & You Service Service	Diction No. Name Children's Service School Sanderids & Improve Youth Service provision and in the Children's Service School Sanderids & Improve Youth Service provision and in the Children's Service School Sanderids School Sanderi	Exce Member Children's Service proteins of the	Exact Nameter Children's Service Standard Standards & Improve Youth Service provision and response School Standards & Improve Youth Service page School Standards & Improve Youth Service School Standards & Improve Youth Service	Dec. Member: Children's Service School Sandaris & Improvement School Sandaris & Im	Dec. Numbers Dec.	Discus Numbers Discussion Service Discussion

Item Portfolio			Details of Proposed Investment	200 //08 over and above 2006/07 £'000	over 2008/09 over 2008/10 over 2010/11 over 2010/11 over 2010/10 and above and above 207 2008/09 2008/10 £'000 £'000	2009/10 over and above 2008/09 £'000	2010/11 over and above 2009/10 £'000	Cumulative	Dependencies/Impact	Recommendation	Reason
Env & Conserv	serv	Streetscene	Street Cleaning	156	200			356	Will impact on BV199 which is a CPA target. To address classified land usages that not sufficiently covered in the current contract such as high density to busing which will directly impact on Housing Services. "Customer castefaction."	Accept	Better Haringey
10 Exec Member: Env & Conserv	er: Environment	Streetscene	Restoration of wheeled bin round	130				130	our streets bright and clean. The Accord contract is due to end in December 2009, so costs for the final year of the contract are only for part year. Costs beyond the filtime of the Accord contract are only for part year. Costs beyond the filtime of the Accord contract are unknown I about Manifesto.	Accept	Better Haringey
11 Exec Member. Env & Conserv	er. Environment erv	Streetscene	CCTV Purchase and installation of new camera (parking).			40	40	80	bright and clean. This funding is required to support the maintenance of the additional CCTV cameras. Inkert in capital hid	Accept	Better Haringey
12 Evec Member		Streetscene Total		498	643	- 25	- 07	4 256	Subject to review of overall CCTV approach		
		Property Services	Review and Management of the Community Buildings portfolio.	140	-15	99			The community buildings portfolio is currently unstaffed and in need of urgent review. Management of this portfolio is complicated due to the lack of financial capacity and property knowledge of the tenants and the sensitive nature of the services provided.	Accept	Better Haringey / Building Safer & Stronger Communities
13 Exec Member: Finance	er. Finance	Property Services	Reprovision for staff from Broadway Annex / Western Park Annexe	40	40			08	Development proposals do not proceed as a suitable partner is not found to realise the Hornsey Town Hall Development. Suitable alternative accommodation is	Accept	Achieving Excellent Services
14 Exec Member:	er. Social Services	Property Services Total Housing Strategy & Needs Hearthstone Eventsian	Hosthetone Evanging	180	25	-55	0	150	not available.		
Housing		Housing Strategy &	Today of Expansion	G 6				9 09	60 Help prevent homelessness, reduce temporary accommodation, expand service	Accept	Putting People First
		Needs Total Accept Total		1168	2 888		> (9			

London Borough of Haringey New Proposed Investments 2007/08-2010/11

Reason						WOOD A STREET OF THE STREET OF					
Recommendation	Reject		Reject	Reject	Reject	Reject		Reject - To seek funding from NRF	Reject	Reject	
Dependencies/Impact	40 This is dependent on the planned changes in the FOI report being agreed by CEMB		This additional post is essential to strengthen the corporate programme office and to ensure that the Council fully implements the Audit Commission Action Plan recommendations in relation to nemers.	management Plan to support staff wellbeing project with increased ofton time for proactive health promotion, Options = bring doctor in house to secure current improvements, add nurse time for more proactive artivities	redeployment is more effective due to investment in redeployment liaison officer. It remains limited to search against current role. Career coaching would floraden the potential = greater numbers redeployed. In 05/06 & of redeployment pool successfully redeployed. Also could be inseful for development.	our staff as coaches. Scheme is currently unfunded and costs are met from under spends in the OD and L budget which will be unsustainable in future years. Plus to cover the cost of	inland revenue regulations	150 This is dependent on the outcome of the HSP review and an application for NRF funding in first year. The cost will cover posts for a senior manager, policy officer and administrations.	There is currently no dedicated resource to monitor the use of community buildings. As part of the move to ensure a more effective approach to the management and control of community buildings it necessary that a community buildings monitoring function is created that community buildings monitoring functions are called that a community buildings monitoring functions.	the CVST. Owing to Royal Mail changing its charging structure this increased requirement is for postage costs for Haringey People HP is a key source of accurate information on the work of the council and the power of secretary.	for news on the council.
Cumulative	40		50	135	22	20 8 0	1766	150 T	64 2E 3 9 9 8 8	<u>8</u>	to to
Augustus over 2009/10 over 2010/11 over and above and above and above 2007/08 2008/09 £'000 £'000			•								-
and above 2008/09 £'000							0				-
and above 2007/08 £'000		6					0				-
and above 2006/07 £'000	40	40	90	135	2	50	217	150	04	31	221
Details of Proposed Investment	Resource for a dedicated FOI Officer to sit within the Service Development Team in Customer Services		1 x additional programme support officer	staff wellbeing.	Career coaching for redeployment and development	Achievement Lunch and Xtra mile scherne		New HSP Secretariat	Auditorial monitoring officers post	HP poslage	
Business Unit	Customer Service	Customer Service Total	סטפר	OD&L	OD&L			Communication	-	Communication	Communication Total
Directorate	Chief Executive's (Access)	-				Chief Executive's (OD&L)	П		(Strategy)	Chief Executive's (Strategy)	Ö
Portfolio	Exec Member: Comm Inv	Evac Mambor			y	Exec Member: 0	Exec Member	į		Exec Member: C	
_	2	16		i		ති භූ ලූ	20 Ex			22 Leg	

London Borough of Haringey New Proposed Investments 2007/08-2010/11

Reason										
Recommendation	Reject - Seek alternative funding	Reject - Seek alternative funding	Reject		Reject		Reject		Reject	
Dependencies/Impact	This is not a growth item, but rather to cover fermination Reject - Seek for Ackmal funding. The YOS has seen a loss of funding alternative funding asylum Service to cover YOS work with young asylum seekers. The YOS is dependent on short-term funding. This funding will help make our communities safer, reducing anti-social behaviour and violence by	#	Addressing anti-social behaviour is an important issue in the manifesto commitment.		Custoffic At present, at peak times up to 80% of calls ring engaged. As a result the calls will be answered, thus improving service, but the workload for Admissions will not reduce, so there is no concurent saving (though unrelated sevings within the team are shown in sear-ion.	(3)	Phase 2 of FWI relates to the implementation of the financial programme. The project is being implemented jointly with Social Services. Lessons learnt from phase 1 have demonstrated the importance of investing in training and support to ensure smooth implementation. There is still the need to train and support new and existing staff on new processes. Forthcoming initiatives such as FWI finance lecalfichildren's index will require resources from this is am		120 If the funding through NRF was discontinued, may not meet the GOL target without additional resource. Failure to meet GOL target without saft key khang a wouln affect.	the mandatory LAA target.
Cumulative	04	404	35 A	115	C O # # F # P	75	' ተ ፫ ፫ ፫ ፫ ፫ ፫ ጵ ያ ጃ		120 If the me	120 the
2010/11 over and above 2009/10 £'000				0		0	8	-80	0	0
2009/10 over and above 2008/09 £'000				0		0		0	0	0
2008/09 over and above 2007/08 £'000				0		0		0	0	0
2007/08 over and above 2006/07 £'000	40	40	32	115 75		75	08	8	120	120
Details of Proposed Investment	YOS Social Worker to cover work with young asylum seekers	CST Policy Officer	ASBAT Surveillance Officer	Additional cost of customer services	charges for Admissions.		Additional staffing costs in relation to implementation of phase II of Framework-I; Business Support Team comprising 1 Menager 2 Business support Officers 2 system support officers		KS3 improvements to meet GOL target of 50% in core subjects	
Business Unit	Safer Communities	Safer Communities	Safer Communities	Safer Communities Total Business Support &	Development	Business Support & Development Total	Children & Families	Children & Families Total	School Standards & Inclusion	School Standards & Inclusion Total
Directorate	Chief Executive's (Strategy)	Chief Executive's (Strategy)	Chief Executive's (Strategy)	Children's Service			Children's Service		Children's Service	0) =
Portfolio	Exec Member. Crime & Comm Safety		Exec Member: Crime & Comm Safety	Exec Member: Children & Y Pale			Exec Member: Children & Y.Pple		Exec Member: C	
_		42	- 1	26 E	·	Г	D O	- 1	88 Q Q	1

London Borough of Haringey New Proposed Investments 2007/08-2010/11

Appendix D

Portfolio	Directorate	Business Unit	Details of Proposed Investment	2007/08 over 2 and above 2006/07	over 2008/09 over 3 ove and above 07 2007/08	2009/10 over and above 2008/09	2010/11 over and above 2009/10	Cumulative	Dependencies/Impact	Recommendation	Reason
Exec Member:	Environment	Enforcement	Seven Sisters Wardens to replace	£'000 165	£,000	£,000	€,000	465	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR		
Crime & Comm Safety			NDC investment		- Annual			<u>c</u>	To improvements in BV199 and come reductions for street of maintaining the service linked to Members Scrutiny Review of Street Wardens. This review concluded that this is a popular service and that there was a case for a borough wide service and increased viability.	Reject	
Exec Member Crime & Comm Safety	Environment	Enforcement	Smoking Enforcement - Street Enforcement 6 months	08				98	It is anticipated that a sum will be included into FSS for 2007 to 210 to cover enforcement costs. Enforcement of the ban will be minimal and it should be largely self regulating. However, expenence in Scoland and lreland confirms that the impact on streets can be an issue for clutter, litter and street trading. Street improvement will cover enforcement following implementation in the first 6 months. Compliance internally will be absorbed into commercial inspections where possible. Funding would be spent as overtime for a street enforcement officers on 6 month contracts. It is anticpated that savings could be officer of internals.	Reject - To be funded by specific grant subject to members approval	
Exec Member: Crime & Comm Safety	Environment	Enforcement	IT improvements	120			YYYY	120	To maintain effective working of systems, maximise use of mapping processes to gather intelligence, deliver may be enforcement responsibilities for smoking and	Reject	7/100/1///
1		Enforcement Total		365	6	6	9	366	Salibera		
	Environment	Planning, Policy & Performance	Delivery of Key sites agenda	350				350	Resourcing consultancy work additional staff, and S106 legal costs associated with the delivery of key sites,	Reject - Seek alternative funding	
	Environment	Planning, Policy & Performance	Housing planning policy review.	100				100	Funding required for staffing, sustainability appraisal	Reject	A THE ROLL IN
	Environment	Planning, Policy & Performance	Mobile Working	20	700000000000000000000000000000000000000			20	grin office studies.	Reject	and the state of t
	Environment	Planning, Policy & Performance	As above	40				40	emclerry savings could be achieved. Develop further the planning portal link.	Reject	
		Planning, Policy & Performance Total		510	0	0	0	510			
l	Environment	Recreation	Repair & Maintenance	100				100	Link to Capital Programme + Better Haringey /Better	Reject	
Ì	Environment	Recreation	Targeted Adult Leisure and Physical	150				150	Places priorities. Increase use of open space. Improve Health, and can be managed through existing	Reject	The state of the s
	Environment	Recreation	T&S Upgrade/ Solutions	176				176	partnership/commissioning structures. Full cost £211k, thus £35k from existing revenue	Reject	TOO AMERICA
Exec Member. Env & Conserv	Environment	Recreation	Enhance Parks Constabulary /Open Space staffing capacity	150				150	budget. Link to wider Enforcement functions and roll out of Community Policing. Improve user visits per head of	Reject	
Exec Member: Env & Conserv	Environment	Recreation	Reduced concert income target	150				150	Pobulation from 43 per annum in 2005. Finsbury Park commercial income target not realistic. Compensatory savings will impact upon sustaining	Reject	
		Recreation Total		726	0	0		726	open space improvements.		

London Borough of Haringey New Proposed Investments 2007/08-2010/11

	<u> </u>				THE AMERICAN		Page	6	33	}						·	
Reason			A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	00000	4700.							- Opposite the second s	***************************************				
Recommendation	Reject		Reject	Reject - Seek alternative funding	Reject	Reject	Reject			Reject	Reject	1	Reject	Reject		Reject	
Dependencies/Impact	Labour Manifesto - our communities safer. This will	enable the full benefits of the CCTV control room to be achieved.	This was a key recommendation in the Parking Efficiency Review. This will deliver additional savings as well as impacting on service delivery. Also links to the efficiency aroads.	This service is currently being funded by the Performance Reward Grant, which ends in March 2008. Funding is therefore required from 2008/09 onwards if the service is to continue. Failure to secure funding will mean that current white goods service could not be delivered. Labour manifesto - our environment means.	Depot budget is not sufficient for the day to day running repairs of the depots due to age of buildings and fittings. There is currently no separate budget for	Vestern radd or Homsey depot. Currently pay £84k per year for cleaning of public conveniences, this should be reduced each year as new APC's are put in. An agreement would have to be reached with DSO cleaning to see if they would run the service at a reduced cost over the 3 years as new	APCs are put in. This supports a number of service developments, In particular will support increase demands on parking services and will enable the network management team to manage the traffic management duty on behalf of the council, Intervention by the Secretary of State is a killer KPI and also has a potential penalty cost of 250k.		Improved methods of the contract of	income and raise performance.	The database on customers claiming SPD is compared against national household databases, Where there is an agreed match then the discount continues. Where there is not a match, then the division will contact the customer direct to ascoratin status. The review will contribute to improved accuracy of council tax database, detection of fraud and increased income.	Annual support and maintenance costs	Annual support and maintenance access	copportation and management Costs		KOI achieved through reduced procurement process transactions. The middleware can also be deployed elsewhere in the Council's IT Strategy for wider benefit.	
Cumulative	47		74 - ш х а	150 E G II E E A	04 0 er	25 V C C C E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	787 T797 Pa See 50 CO	\neg	503 45 lm		35 agg agg agg agg agg agg agg agg agg ag	25 Ann				tran else	
2009/10 over and above 2009/10 f'000	200													0	1	n –	
2008/09 2008/09 2008/09														0	u	ה	
and above 2007/08 £'000				150		56		176						0	ĸ	·	
and above 2006/07 £'000	47	47			40	26	167	327	15	35		25	2	80			
Details of Proposed Investment	1 x Contract manager role (manage CCTV operation)	Manager to deal with HR issues,	particularly sick absence in parking.	cera runding withdrawal. Ins supports the White Goods Service.	Depot facilities day to day repairs / maintenance cost	Public Conveniences Maintenance cost for Apc's Is £13k per year per Apc	IT Project developments from across the services.		Additional enforcement services of	Dankruptcy and tracing absconders Additional service of electronic single	person (SPD) discount review	Mobile working	Replacement Fraud Database		XML Middleware		
Business Unit	Streetscene	Streetscene	Streatscone		Streetscene	Streetscene	Streetscene	Streetscene Total		Benefits & Local Taxation		Benefits & Local Taxation	Benefits & Local Taxation	Benefits & Local Taxation	rate Procurement		Corporate Procurement
Directorate	Environment	Environment	Environment		Environment	Environment	Environment		rinance	Finance		Finance	Finance		Finance		
Portfolio	Exec Member: Env & Conserv	Exec Member:	xec Member:				Env & Conserv	TOO A CONTRACT		nber.			mber:		Exec Member: Fil	2	
_	<u>+</u>	42 E	43 E	i	44 A	1	į.	17 E.		84 Ţ	- U		50 Exe		51 Exe		

Son											
Reason										William Towns of the Control of the	- Control of the Cont
Recommendation	Reject	Reject - Seek alternative funding	Reject	Reject		Reject	Reject	Reject	Reject		Reject
Dependencies/Impact	Phase 2 of the Commercial Manhattan implementation to provide resources for data input from lease files. Provision of reports and independent reporting capability. Ongoing development of the system to enhance security functions and enable access from	Statutory requirement to register all unregistered land by Statutory requirement to register all unregistered land by Statutory requirement to register all unregistered land by Land registry and GIS. The Land Registry have been in discussions with us and intend to use us as a "pilor discussions with us and intend to use us as a "pilor offer and support at this early stage their changes for their part of the process will be 5k. if left nearer until the 2012 deadlin, simplify properly enquiries and process simply the legal work when a property transaction is required. It will also ensure that the Council's ownership is formally recorded through the Land Registry and safeguarden in perpetuity.	There is a pressing need to educate the commercial team of new Fire and H&S Environment legislation. Updated condition reports are required of the council's commercial estates and funds need to be allocated to undertake works identified. (Most works will be recoverable under services charges). Cost of reports and additional staff to implement and setup the	inonifining system in Valuation as when years are secured as sector by Secure 19 and 1		More robust commissioning in place which will improve contract reviews, service user desired outcomes in	Users of Framework have required an extensive Users of Framework have required an extensive programme of support since go live. Whilst the need for support has reduced there is still a requirement to train and support new staff and existing staff on new processes. Forthoroming hindishes such as Framework-i financelerativilitrens indover NAS.	from resources within this team. Subject to the outcome of the PBPR process, the Keston service is scheduled for next year. This investment proposal covers the cost of a project worker investment proposal covers the cost of a project worker.	A Support service enables users to manage their Direct	Fayments effectively thereby promoting independence. More expensive residential accommodation for people	with PD. Not accommodated in our current services.
Cumulative	20		01	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		₩ 08	64 8 3 7 8 8 8 6	30 S S S S	200 A 8	40 M	225 No
2010/11 over and above 2009/10 £'000					0						
2009/10 over and above 2008/09 £'000					0				777		
2008/09 over and above 2007/08 £'000	-50	98.	04		-142			P.			
2007/08 over 2 and above 2006/07 £'000	100	, S	20	50	205	8	4	30	200	40	225
art	Manhattan System developments	Registration of unregistered land	Commercial Property Compliance	Valuation software	The Control of the Co	commissioning	To establish a Business Support Team to Support users of Framework-I	LD - Project Officer to oversee co- ordination of downsizing the revenue projects for provider day services as we mainstream	PD - Direct Payments Support Service	Peregrine House residential service	Asylum team
Business Unit	Property Services	Property Services	Property Services	Property Services	Property Services Total Adults		Adults	Adults	Adults	Adults	Adults
Directorate	ritatioe	Line of the control o	D 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	rinance Triance	Social Services		Social Services	Social Services	Social Services	Social Services	Social Services
Portfolio Exec Member	Finance Finance Exec Mamber	Finance From Mambor	Finance	Finance	ec Member.	Health & S.Serv	Lace welliber. Health & S.Serv	Exec Member. Health & S.Serv	Exec Member: Health & S.Serv	Exec Member: Health & S.Serv	
ltem 52 E					56 Exe	He.		58 Hee	59 Exe Hea	1 1	61 Exe

Social Services		Directorate	Business Unit	Details of Proposed Investment	and above and above 2006/07 2007/08 2008/09 £'000	and above 2007/08 £'000	and above 2008/09 £'000	and above 2009/10 £'000	Cumulative Dependencies/Impact	Recommendation	Reason
1.00 Stocks Short Shor	Health & S.Serv	Social Services	Adults	increase in rent for St. George's	7						
Scoal Services Adults Dr. Offmam - Elevation State Dr.	S.Serv	Social Services	Adults	Gordon Road rent	30		and the second s	100		Reject	
Stocial Services Adulta Control	Exec Member: Health & S.Serv	Social Services	Adults	LD Comm. – identified 43 people turning 18 next year, 6 will transfer on	362	187		9700		Reject Reject	TOTAL
Stocial Services Adults Li Ablier and furnité costs 60 Control services Adults Li Ablier and furnité costs 60 Control services Adults Li Ablier and furnité costs 60 Control services Adults Li Ablier and furnité costs 60 Control services Adults Li Ablier and furnité costs 60 Control services 60 C	S.Serv	Social Services	Adults	birthday, 8 to receive Day Opps. New licences for drivers due to reconfigured service based transport -	28					Reject	The state of the s
Social Services Autilis Li Pening and maintenance costs Autilis	Exec Member: Health & S.Serv	Social Services	Adults	LD - Ashley road running costs	09						
Social Services	Exec Member. Health & S.Serv	Social Services	Adults	PD - Direct Payments Support Service	4					Reject	
Social Services	Exec Member: Health & S.Serv	Social Services	Adults	LD - Running and maintenance costs	25			7000	25 No apparent provision in hudavis this	Reject	
150 Social Services Housing Strategy & Needs Home Connections advertising costs 27 151 Service to be bought in from CBL company. Hone Connections advertising costs 28 Connections and programme advertising costs 28 Connections and programme advertising connections and	mbor	Spice S	Adults Total	to provide proberites	1131	187			The state of the s	Reject	
Social Services Housing Strategy & Needs Project Support Officers advertising costs 27 Interpret Commercial Commercial Control of Commercial Control of Commercial Control of Con	Housing		Single Sillategy & Needs	Home Connections Virtual Tours	150		-			Reject	
Social Services Housing Strategy & Needs Project Support Officer 38 Project Support Officer 38 Project Support Officer 38 Project Support Officer 39 Project Support Officer 39 Properties Project Support Officer 30 Project Supp	Housing	Social Services		Home Connections advertising costs	27			7777	organisation) Managed jointly with Corporate Comms. ** Void property turn around times and increase	Reject	70000
Social Services Housing Strategy & Needs There will be revenue implications Social Services Housing Strategy & Needs There will be revenue implications Social Services Housing Strategy & Needs There will be revenue implications Social Services Order Commissioning purposes use a larged y commissioning purposes used in the commissioning purposes in the commissioning purposes used in the commissioning purposes in the commissioning purposes and purposes in the commissioning purposes in the commission in the commissioning purposes in the com		Social Services		Project Support Officer	38	4000		775			White the second
Housing Strategy & Housing Strategy & Alaba Stories Services Housing Strategy & Housing	nber.	Social Services		There will be revenue implications relating to the expansion of Hearthstone. Limited information is available at this time.	20		1000			Reject Reject	
Social Services Older When Osborne Grove was demolished 600 to the commissioning pressure in being able to transfer funding from the commissioning budget back to ostatistical to the commissioning budget to pay for recommissioning budget to be pay for recommissioning budget to the pressures in the commissioning budget due to market pressures and processure arising from withdrawal of SP funding. Social Services Older To catabilish a business support team of SP funding. Social Services Older To catabilish a business support team of SP funding. To establish a business support team to support officers and two system support officers and two system financelecationiders in financelecationiders in financelecationiders in from resources within this pan.				and a min mine.	265	-		-	265		
Social Services Older Commissioning pussure and two system Commissioning pussure in being able to transfer				When Osbome Grove was demolished	009						
Social Services Older Commissioning pressure arising from withdrawal of SP funding. Social Services Author and Every Ev	>			its budget of 600k (excluding capital charges) was transferred to the commissioning budget to pay for re-located residents. The new care home low needs this budget reinstated (June 77))			///		Reject - Transfer Budget	
Vocal Services Older To establish a business support team 40 40 40 Lese of the withdrawal of £40k. To support users of Framework, and the support users of Framework and Support officers and two system support officers and two system support officers. Older Total Services (the withdrawal of £40k. 40 Lese of Framework have required an extensive programme of support have required an extensive programme of support have required an extensive programme of support new staff and existing staff on new processes. Forthcoming initiatives such as Framework-influenced forthcoming initiatives and support from resources within this team.	>			Commissioning pressure arising from withdrawal of SP funding.	04				Historically, SP funding has been allocated to a residential home (Petergrine House). This will be withdrawn in 2007/08. The care home will not accent	Reject	Annual An
V 1009	>			To establish a business support team of support users of Framework-t, comprising one manager, two business support officers and two system upport officers	40					Reject	
)	Older Total		680	-				***************************************	

London Borough of Haringey Pre-Agreed and New Savings Proposals 2007/08-2010/11

uo	impact on the delivery	ce. mpact on te delivery te.	mpact on e delivery	mpact on	te delivery	e delivery e. npact on	e delivery e.	ž	npact on e delivery e.		pact on	delivery		pact on delivery	pact on delivery	pact on	delivery	pact on delivery	pact on delivery
Reason	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on front line service deliver.	and performance. No or minimal impact on	front-line service delivery and performance. No or minimal impact on	and performance.		No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.		No or minimal im	front-line service delivery and performance.		No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on	and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
Recommendation	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept			Accept		Accept			Accept	Accept	Accept		Accept	Accept N
Dependencies/Impact	Council wide target based on the benefits of the new corporate infrastructure. Achieved.	Council wide saving. This scheme was abandoned due to changes by the Chancellor in the April '06 budget statement. Hence achieved Council wide through other efficiency savings	Availability of IT resources and infrastructure capacity						The level of savings possible is at risk if the service quantum reduces. The market lesting of thomes for Haringey repairs could result in the outsourcing of the Call Centre element of repairs reporting. This will severely impact the capability to deliver this level of saving unless Homes for Haringey increases the volume of other services available through Customer Services, and at present there are no firm plans to do this. The savings profolie has been adjusted to smooth the impact of the saving.		By the end of 2006-07 RFID will have been installed in	all three of our main libraries. We expect to achieve staff related efficiency savings following the implementation of the libraries restructure in 2007/08.		Heritage Lottery Fund has been secured		The state of the s			
Cumulative	50	15	250	166	20	100		100	280	295	100 E	a v :=	<u>6</u>	13 H	80	80	. 08	}	20
2010/11 over and above 2009/10 £'000			100			20	017	150		0			0			20	20		
2009/10 over 2010/11 over and above 2008/09 £'000 2009/10 £'000			150		920		900	200	† D	194			0			20	20	***	
2008/09 over 2 and above 2007/08 £'000				166		20	216	917		268			0		477.00	20	20		10
2007/08 over and above 2006/07 2	20	15					\$	1001	3	100	100		2	13	8	20	20		10
Details of Pre-Agreed / Proposed Saving	Council wide change request reduction post refresh	Council wide Home computing initiative	Review of support and development arrangements for core applications	General efficiencies	Staff reduction post self service introduction	Application rationalisation		Siebel development resulting in	improved efficiency; process improvement, understanding what creates demand and taking action to salisty needs and reduce demand, migration to self service channels.		Efficiency savings resulting from self issue			External funds to charge staff time	Reduce 2 posts - Review of NM work programme	Reduced use of agency staff	External funding - To replace core	prodet	Area Assemblies - To maximise using e- invites
Business Unit	Corporate IT	Corporate II	Corporate II	Corporate IT	Corporate IT	Corporate IT	Corporate IT Total	Customer Service		Customer Service Total	Libraries & Museums	Libraries & Museums	Total	Neighbourhood Management	Neignbourhood Management	Neighbourhood Management	Neighbourhood	Wanagement	Neignbourhood Management
Directorate	Chief Executive's (Access)	(Access)	(Access)	Chief Executive's (Access)	Chief Executive's (Access)	Chief Executive's (Access)		Chief Executive's	(ccess)	1 1	Chief Executive's (Access)					Chief Executive's N (Access)	Chief Executive's		- 1
Item	- 6			4 O 8	ر 2 ج	φ φ		ر 2	3	1 1	ర్ <u>క</u> ∞		٠ ٢	» (A		5 <u>&</u> E	12 Chi	13	

London Borough of Haringey Pre-Agreed and New Savings Proposals 2007/08-2010/11

Reason	No or minimal impact on	front-line service delivery and performance	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance.		No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	No or minimal impact on	front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	and the second	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance.	front-line service delivery	No or minimal impact on	and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on	front-line service delivery	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on	and nerformance
Recommendation	Accept No or	front-li and pe	Accept No or r	and be		Accept No or r front-lir	Accept No or n	Accept No or n	front-lin and per	Accept No or m front-lin and per		Accept No or m front-lin		Accept No or m		Accept No or m front-line	Accept No or m		Accept No or mi	and perf	Accept No or mi		Accept No or mi	Accept No or minimal imp	front-line	Accept No or mir	Accept No or minimal imp	and nerformance
Dependencies/Impact					(No see a constitution of the constitution of	40 Vivo pre agreed savings are on track to be delivered	06/07 pre agreed saving achieved 07/08 pre agreed savings will be delivered by reviewing the delivery of equalities service and the structure needed to surnor	it. Pre agreed saving for 07/08 on track to be achieved	100 Marie 100 Ma	Priamba savings for 07/08 will need to be re-phased to 09/10 because of corporate decision to redesign programme and infroduce project element. The funding for the programme will need to be re-profiled over a few or the programme will need to be re-profiled over a few or the programme will need to be re-profiled over a few or the programme will need to be re-profiled over a few or the programme will need to be re-profiled over a few or the programme will need to be re-profiled over a few or the programme will need to be re-profiled over a few or the programme will need to be re-profiled over a few or the programme will need to be re-profiled over a few or the programme will need to be re-profiled over a few or the profiled over a few or the	trice year period.	guidelines. Ability to rely on web based media for dispatch of papers	Dev of internal resource income nanaration continued		Containable if MI D recourses dedicated Barrian	attendance policy with clearer links between learning activities, PDPs and roles	Realisation of income generation potential.	The state of the s	This reduction is dependent on reducing the number of formal meetings and review of the constitution		Service budget picks up post & assimilates into structure	Docte are affected or recent will all	more posts are arrected as reorg will deliver efficiency by changing service delivery model	Re allocation of work within the team		Fewer opportunities for council leadership to speak directly to large groups of staff, risk to lip / CPA rating	etc. Poorer picture /understanding of staff attitudes and use of management tools & frameworks.	WALL STREET, S
Cumulative	100	30	ę,	408	70 07	<u>?</u>	58 06/ sav	it. 2 Pre		prod for t	10 Full		30 Dev		10 Con		20 Rea		40 This form		70 Serv	50 more	*******	10 Re a		25 Fewe	16 Poore of ma	
	30			70	-														04									
2009/10 over 2 and above 2008/09 £'000 20	35			75							10		15							-					L	57	16	
2008/09 over 2009/10 over 2010/11 over and above and above and above 2007/08 £'000 2008/09 £'000	35	35	3	120	31		9		17		-		15		10		20								And the second s			
2007/08 over and above 2006/07 £'000				143	171	000	42	2			The state of the s	***************************************								70		20		10			The second secon	
Details of Pre-Agreed / Proposed Saving	Broadwater Farm CC – new hire charges in place	Delete 1 admin/finance post			Member enquiries function		Refocus the work of Equalities team	Town Twinning	In-house delivery of leadership	programme by OD&L and planned completion of programme	Further reduce hard copy printing of	paper copies using electronic provision	Member L&D reduce use of external	house	Reduce number of external	Connenences attended by Members	Reduction in future development of web cast such as interactivity, mobile unit.	Deletion of 1FTE support post from	reduction in formal meetings by approx	Reduce Change and Project	Management budget or transfer retained staff to directorates	Restructure Personnel & OD&L		Deletion of 50% of a support post from rationalisation of contracts for social	services training Reduce staff events to 1 per vear		Reduce staff survey frequency to once every 2 years	Review model of service delinear for all
Business Unit	Neighbourhood Management	Neighbourhood	Management	Neighbourhood Management Total	OD&L	OD&!		OD&L	OD&L		OD&L		OD&L	ODRI		1800		OD&L		OD&L	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	OD&L	1000		OD&L			OD&L
Directorate	Chief Executive's (Access)	Chief Executive's			Chief Executive's	ecutive's		Chief Executive's (OD&L)	Chief Executive's		Cnief Executive's (OD&L)		Chief Executive's O (OD&L.)		(OD&L)		(OD&L)	(ecutive's	(OD&L)	Chief Executive's Ol		Chief Executive's Of (OD&L)		(OD&L)	xecutive's	desimo		xecutive's
	4 7 €	15 O	-		ъ 9	7		ක් වූ ල	ඩ දි දි		5 <u>0</u> 8		2 유 유	22 CF		23 Chi		24 Chi	<u>5</u>	25 Chie		₹ 5 8	27 Chie		28 Chie	(OD&L)		30 Chief E

London Borough of Haringey Pre-Agreed and New Savings Proposals 2007/08-2010/11

nos	impact on ice delivery	impact on	Ice delivery	impact on ice delivery ice.	impact on ce delivery ice.	impact on ce delivery ce.	impact on ce delivery ce.	impact on the delivery	mpact on the delivery	mpact on te delivery	mpact on se delivery se.		mpact on e delivery	mpact on e delivery
Reason	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. You or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.		No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
Recommendation	Accept	Accept		Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept		Accept - Seek No or minimal impact on alternative funding front-line service delivery	Accept
Dependencies/Impact	Work to be scoped. Estimate 10/11 saving will deliver minimum £70K	dependent upon corporate reorg		Original target for 2007/08 was 50k. Savings of 40k have been passed over to the CVST and this is reflected in the new cashable savings for CVST. Therefore 10k is retained within management and support and will be achieved through a reduction in salary hurdes	Securings for 66/07 have been achieved by reducing the new initiatives development fund grants. Savings in 07/08 (714) and 08/09 (60k) will be achieved by not passing on the inflationary increase in the grants budget to voluntary sector groups, which effectively means a reduction in funding to groups. Savings in 2008/09 (11K) 2009/10 (67K) and 2010/11 (69K) will be achieved by not passing on the inflationary increase in the grants budget to voluntary sector groups. Savings in 2007/08 (12K) and 2008/09 (12K) will be achieved reducing the small grants budgets (NIDF).	Savings for 2006/07 have been achieved by reducing staff salartes, through a team restructuring. Savings in 2007/08 will be achieved through reduction in consultancy fees budget	Savings for 2007/08 and 2008/09 will be met through print / design efficiencies. CEMB have agreed the process for collecting Marketing information from the whole Council. This information will be analysed to capture print work that is being outsourced and does not come through CCU. Subject to CEMB ensuring prila comes through CCU capabing CCU to purchase print services in bulk from approved Whitehall frameworks at the best possible prices making a council wide saving. We will also be renewing our efficiency saving. We will also be renewing our efficiency savings.	Staff post Deputy Manager will be deleted (currently on agency contract).	Saving will be taken from various budgets within business units (yet to be determined)	Savings to be taken from consultancy fees and training budget	savings through print efficiencies. If plans to direct more council wide design and print spend through the CCU are successful, this will be achieved by purchasing services which offer better value for money. If this cannot be achieved then savings will be made by	פתחכונות פופון התפופי	Victim support work would then cease to be provided given other short term funding ending	Additional support is not available elsewhere within the Business Unit. Will impact on the overall performance
Cumulative	0.2	160	706	10	327	20 :	74	107	4	29 8	75	641		5 8
2010/11 over and above 2009/10 £'000	70		180		9			38	44	100	8	207		
2009/10 over and above 2008/09 £'000			99		67					7 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 7		29		
2008/09 over 2009/10 over and above and above 2007/08 £'000 2008/09 £'000			109		08		24	-			0.00	125	20	φ.
2007/08 over and above 2006/07 £'000		160	351	10		. 50	24	89		10		243		
Details of Pre-Agreed / Proposed Saving	Review service model for advisory & developmental delivery – work in partnership with others	Do not fill vacancies in equalities, OD, & Personnel		Management and support / corporate saving.	Corporate Voluntary Sector Team	Policy	Communications	Regeneration	Management and support	Policy	Communications		0.5 reduction of a Social Worker post within YOS	Reduction in hours of PA to Head of Safer Communities
Business Unit	OD&L	OD&L	OD&L Total	Communication	Communication	Communication	Communication	Communication	Corrimunication	Communication	Communication	Communication Total	Safer Communities	Safer Communities
Directorate	Chief Executive's (OD&L)	Cnief Executive's (OD&L)		Chief Executive's (Strategy)	Chief Executive's (Strategy)	Chief Executive's (Strategy)	Chief Executive's (Strategy)	Chief Executive's (Strategy)	(Strategy)	Chief Executive's (Strategy)	Criter Executives (Strategy)	I		Chief Executive's (Strategy)
-		7						37 (5	******		3 6			(St Ch

	د ک	T	_ <u> </u>	ر ک	ر ک	د >	- >	_ >	_ >	_ >	>	_ >	_ >	Tas			-	T _
Reason	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.		No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and periormanice. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery		No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
Recommendation	Accept		Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept		Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept
Dependencies/Impact	There is already limited admin support within the YOS. This will impact on Caseworkers having to take on some administrative duties thereby impacting on their work with young people. The YOS is very heavily debendent on short-term funding.		Mainstreaming of work	Dependant on legal services developing a successful legal 'insurance' scheme for schools. Also requires tight control on calls for legal advice. Potential loss of income in legal services.	In view of overall financial restraints, recruitment should reduce. Budget to be devolved to branches.	Valuation in the state of the s	Depends on successful implementation of hard to place student protocol which requires independent sign up from all maintained schools. Work currently done by Member Services. Who will lose income of annurs.	Post is currently vacant. ISA funding guaranteed to March 2008 with high probability of continuation beyond. DIES recommending permanent appointments	Staffing is largely determined by size of capital programme	Depends on continued success of centre in attracting paying custom	A number of minor efficiency savings.	Assumes redeployment and no increase in Customer Services Costs			This area is at risk target for adoptions has been met but the number of children becoming looked after has exceeded the national assumptions	Accorded to a significant benefits	To be achieved through service reconfiguration	Savings as a result of further development of children centres delivering the service.
	4	29	KO .	20	20 11	10	94 0 % 7= 5	6 □ S □	80 8 G	18	21 A	34 5 0	204	522	892 TT D	411	101 To	97 80
		0			O TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONT					7000000			142	142				
2008/09 over 2009/10 over 2010/11 over and above and above and above 2007/08 £'000 2008/09 £'000 2009/10 £'000		0				7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7								0				
2008/09 over 2 and above 2007/08 £'0002	4	29		-	70,000 Million A.	10	8	·	40	ω	700000000000000000000000000000000000000		20	142	*****		101	26
2007/08 over and above 2006/07 £'000		0	ഗ	20	20		15	6	40	0	23	¥.	12	238	892	114		
· ·	Reduction in nours of Administrator within the YOS	- 1	Better Haringey	Legal charges	Recruitment advertising		Admissions staff savings on casual admissions taking in-house the administration of appeals and end of SOC	ICT &One staff member to term time only &Replace Centris by Impulse &Grant funding one post from ECM ISA grant to work on client index	Education Property Management – additional capitalisation of salaries	Pendarren House. Reduction in R and M due to high recent investment; additional income from Summer opening and other charges.	PDC Centre and Administration	Student Support Management	Efficiency savings to be identified to this valve		Reduction in LAC population by increasing adoption.	Family support Service re-configuration	Admin efficiencies	Day Care
Business Unit		Safer Communities Total	Business Support & Development	Business Support & Development	Business Support & Development	Business Support & Development	Business Support & Development	Business Support & Development	Business Support & Development	Business Support & Development	Business Support & Development	Development	business Support & Development	Business Support & Development Total	Children & Families	Children & Families	Children & Families	Children & Families
Safer	<u> </u>	Safe	ž č	a a	2 2	ا مُ شَ	<u> </u>	20	m m 1	ю <u> </u>		וו בו מ	וו סמ	മ്മി	0 1	ට් la	5	5 1
Directorate Chief Executive's Safer of	0												Critigren's Service B		NW COLO			Children's Service

Different Service Chiefe of Service Service				-								
Children's Service Children's Service Children's Service Title Children's and record parameter According to the Children's Service Accor	_			Details of Pre-Agreed / Proposed Saving	2007/08 over and above 2006/07 £'000	2008/09 over and above 2007/08 £'000	2009/10 over and above 2008/09 £'000	2010/11 over and above 2009/10 £'000	Cumulative	Dependencies/Impact	Recommendation	
Children & Families Sample described from the control of the c		^		Service reconfiguration					7		Accept	No or minimal impact on
Particular & Families Children & Familie		Children's Servic		Staffing efficiencies through further	326	585				4		front-line service delivery
Children & Families Casa work and Finance SEN Sel Se				integration of the Children and Young People's Service and the roll out of Children's networks.					806 6		Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.
Particular & Families Caso work and Finance SEN Get Caso work and Finance SEN Caso C		Children's Service		Admin efficiencies	76				9/	stage	Accept	No or minimal impact
Children & Familes Childre	+	Children's Service		Case work and Finance SEN	64						<u>.</u>	front-line service delivery and performance
Children & Families SEN transport Children & Families Senvice Children & Families Children & Families Senvice Children & Families Child						***			64		Accept	No or minimal impact on
Children & Families Deletion of Versamity training post, the children & Families Deletion of Versamity training post, the children & Families Children & Families Fami		Children's Service		SEN transport	7				7		Accept	and performance.
Children & Families SEN transport Service efficiencies SEN transport Service efficiencies Service		Children's Service	1	Deletion of vacant training post, redelivered through a trading account	99				94		Accept	front-line service delivery and performance. No or minimal impact on
Children & Families Families Family support service efficiencies Pamilies Pami		Children's Service		SEN transport	7,000	34			25		Accept	front-line service delivery and performance.
Children & Families Reconfiguration of Leaving Carle Service	ĮO.	hildren's Service		Family support service efficiencies		o		17044	0		Topological Control of the Control o	front-line service delivery and performance.
Children & Families Efficiencies from fosiering service Children & Families Children & Chil	O	hildren's Service		Reconfiguration of Leaving Care Service		25			25		Accept	front-line service delivery and performance.
Children & Families Efficiencies from fostering service 42 Accept	O	hildren's Service		SEN admin		29		7.00	29		Accept	front-line service delivery and performance. No or minimal impact on
School Standards & Consolidate the current Head of Early School Standards & Childhood Service post Childhood Servic	O	hildren's Service		Efficiencies from fostering service reconfiguration		42			42		Accept	front-line service delivery and performance. No or minimal impact on
School Standards & Consolidate the current Head of Early left inclusion childhood Service post across primary and standards & Transfer funding for Head of Secondary Standards & Transfer funding for Head of Secondary Standards & Realign Head of Secondary Standards & Consolidate service within terms of grants or the Children's heard standards & Consolidate service within terms of school Standards & Further savings to be identified through the greater integration of services as the Children's heavelop.	17				1543	926	0	0	2,469			front-line service delivery and performance.
School Standards & Transfer funding for Head of Secondary 80 Reduction of a post across primary standards & Reduction of a post across primary standards & Reduction of a post from 2008-9 Realign Head of Secondary Standards & Consolidate service within terms of grants Reduction of services as the greater integration of services as the children's Newwork adversion.	· 5	nidren's Service		Consolidate the current Head of Early Childhood Service post	65					Depends on other service areas being able to support	Accept	No or minimal impact on
School Standards & Reduction of a post across primary Inclusion standards & Reduction of a post across primary Inclusion standards & Realign Head of Secondary Standards & Realign Head of Secondary Standards & Realign Head of Secondary Standards & Post currently vacant and filled by a Consultant. Accept School Standards & Further savings to be identified through the greater integration of services as Inclusion the greater integration of Services as Inclusion the Children's Neworks develop.	六	nildren's Service	-	Transfer funding for Head of Secondary Innovations post and fund through recharges in RSF	80					Penins Pepends on funds being available through BSF	70.00	front-line service delivery and performance. No or minimal impact on
School Standards & Realign Head of Secondary Standards School Standards & Post currently vacant and filled by a Consultant. Accept School Standards & Consolidate service within terms of grants Consolidate service ser	六 □	ildren's Service		Reduction of a post across primary standards	41					lay cause future problems due to lack of capacity to rovide additional support for school improvement		front-line service delivery and performance. No or minimal impact on
School Standards & Consolidate service within terms of finclusion grants and fine grants from the greater integration of services as the Children's Neworks develop.	/ **	ildren's Service	School Standards & Inclusion	Realign Head of Secondary Standards post from 2008-9		99				ost currently vacant and filled by a Consultant.		front-line service delivery and performance. No or minimal impact on
School Standards & Further savings to be identified through the greater integration of services as the Children's Networks develop.	- I	ildren's Service	School Standards & Inclusion	Consolidate service within terms of grants		09				ost currently vacant		front-line service delivery and performance. No or minimal impact on
	-	ildren's Service	School Standards & Inclusion	Further savings to be identified through the greater integration of services as the Children's Networks develop.				125	125			ront-line service delivery and performance. No or minimal impact on contains service delivery

ltem	n Directorate	Business Unit	Details of Pre-Agreed / Proposed Saving	2007/08 over and above 2006/07 £'000	2008/09 over and above 2007/08 £'000	2009/10 over and above 2008/09 £'000		Cumulative	Dependencies/Impact	Recommendation	Reason
92	Children's Service	School Standards & Inclusion	Income generation activities	50				50	Depends on income generation being successful	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
		School Standards & Inclusion Total		209	125	0	125	459			and performance.
"		Service Delivery & Performance	Delete 4th Second Tier Post but retain some capacity for project management	09				09	Developing the roles of the Heads of Children's Networks and other third tier officers.	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
78	Children's Service	Service Delivery & Performance	Play Service	150	203		62	415	Dependent upon the development is in line with the Extended Schools Strategy	Accept	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
· • :		Service Delivery & Performance Total		210	203	0	62	475			and performance.
62	Environment	Enforcement	Pest Control charges – progressive move to cost neutral service through service charge review.	20	9			001	Members will need to agree a change in charging policy including provision for targetted subsidised charges. There will be a potential increase in enforcement activity to protect public health.	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.
8 2	Environment	Enforcement	Administration costs reduced through efficiencies		13		VALLE AND THE REAL PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY AND	13	Dependent upon improvements in IT systems and staff competences. Customer Service improvements.	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
ē &	Environment	Enforcement	Increased use of FPN. Increased use will increase income achieved.	12	10	10	22	04	Enforcement Policy and continued funding of service – see 12b	Accept	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
3 8	Townson	Enforcement	Animal welfare Animal Warden post put to market test.	25				25 /	Assumes that a contract for stray and licensable activities would bring savings.	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
3		Eniorcement	Environmental Crime- review of work with proposals that could generate savings be taken in 2010				110	110	Subject to review – assumes that progress made will have had sustained reduction in offending in priority	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
22 2		Enforcement	Commercial Inspections – review of work with proposals that could generate savings be taken in 2008		80			80	Subject to review – assumes that progress made will have had sustained reduction in offending in priority	Accept	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
8	Environment	Entorcement	Regeneration Teams to be reduced with two officer posts deleted.		80		S T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	08	The PSHS will determine priorities and this may be contrary to strategy. Is dependent upon being able to reduce field based activity and move to partnering and sub regional working. Is also linked to capital funding	Accept	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.
30	I	Enforcement Total		06	233	10	115	448	מלים ביות מיים ב		
87	Environment	Planning, Policy & Performance	Cost recovery through s106 contribution	64				64	On Target for achievement in 2006/07	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
æ		Performance	riarining rees increase	27	S S			57 0	On Target for achievement in 2006/07	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
3		Performance	increase in Planning fees			OE		0E	Consultation on national planning fees currently underway.	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
20 20		Planning, Policy & Performance	Increased Building Control fees		20	20		40 P	Planned development of Key sites	Accept	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
B 2	Environment F	Planning, Policy & Performance	Reduction of Support staff	35			17	52 R	Reduced support staff	Accept	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
;		Performance	Reduction in Planning policy staff		40			40	Difficulty in delivering milestones of AMR.	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
		rianning, Policy & Performance Total		126	06	920	- 11	283			and performance.

		Details of Pre-Agreed / Proposed Saving	and above 2006/07 £'000	2008/09 over and above 2007/08 £'000	2009/10 over and above 2008/09 £'000	2010/11 over and above 2009/10 £'000	Cumulative	Dependencies/Impact	Recommendation	Reason
Environment	Recreation	Improved open space facilities management	20				20	More efficient annroach to works assessed		
Environment	Recreation	Cemetery burial price/income 20% over	30	4					Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
		3 yrs	6				25	!	Accept	and performance. No or minimal impact on
Environment	Recreation	Increased Allotment Premium charges.	15		***************************************		15	Delayed pending establishment of infrastructure	Accent	front-line service delivery and performance.
Environment	Recreation	Lease Finsbury Park Track & Gym	20				20	Improvement programme. Preparation work to be prioritised in second half of	Accept	front-line service delivery and performance. No or minimal impact on
Environment	Recreation	Options for Leisure Transfer		260	100	104	464	Successful Procurement - Preparation work to be	Accent	front-line service delivery and performance.
	Recreation Total		8					prioritised in second half of 2006/7.		front-line service delivery
Environment	Streetscene	Parking – Achieving these income	267	760	100	104	544			and performance.
		Improvements dependent on the proposed revenue and capital investment in service improvements and on agreement of proposed changes to staffing situature and conditions.			100 mm 197 mm 19	A			Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.
Environment	Sfreetscene	Review of Parking Charges and number of pay & display bays.	75	225		7	300	Deliverable subject to parking charges review being	Accept	No or minimal impact on
Environment	Streetscene	Highways reactive maint.	35		0.00		35	On larget		front-line service delivery and performance.
Environment	Streetscene	Waste contract monitoring (2 staff)	20			William Processing to the Control of		N. 1.1.	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance
Environment	Streetscene	Reduced waste disposal costs due to	80	20		The state of the s		Deliverable	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
Environment	Streetscene	increase in recycling. Waste Management efficiency savings					100	Deliverable	Accept h	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
Environment	Streetscene	Civina I pancas		200			09	Deliverable	Accept fr	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery
100000000000000000000000000000000000000				30			30 0	Deliverable	Accept	and performance. No or minimal impact on
Environment	Streetscene	Sick Absence Management	42				42 D	Deliverable	Accept N	front-line service delivery and performance. No or minimal impact on
Environment	Streetscene	Other Streetscene efficiency savings	20	88			108 D	108 Deliverable	fr ar Accept N	front-line service delivery and performance. No or minimal impact on
Environment	Streetscene	Improving and expanding all recycling collection services				20	50 A _L	50 Approved capital bid	Accept Nr	front-line service delivery and performance. No or minimal impact on
Environment		Sick absence savings in Parking	30	30			09		Accept No	front-line service delivery and performance. No or minimal impact on
Environment	Streetscene	Integrated Waste Management & Transport contract				1020	1,020 Aw	1,020 Award of new contract	fro Accent No	front-line service delivery and performance.
	Streetscene Total		400							front-line service delivery

Reason	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.		No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.
Recommendation	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept		Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept		Accept	Accept
Dependencies/Impact	Debt analysis review undertaken and recommendations tabled.	Contracts being reviewed and discussions ongoing.	Review being undertaken.	Contract lock-in for 5 years	N	Result of VFM review	Possible reduced customer satisfaction.			This will be achieved (affecting 2 vacant posts).		Transfer of function to Customer Services			Currently being negotiated through OGC Buying Solutions Frameworks.	
Cumulative	30	25	45	17	300	88	4 0 b	272	09	7.5 T	18	125	73	351	35 C	•
2009/10 over 2010/11 over and above and above 2008/09 £'000 2009/10 £'000				9	9		0	20						0		
2009/10 over and above 2008/09 £'000		A STATE OF THE STA		S	10		0	25	20			125		145		
2008/09 over and above 2007/08 £'000		17.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.		ĸ	15	45	0,	7.3	20	The state of the s	15			35		200
2007/08 over and above 2006/07 £'000	30	25	45	4		40	10	15	20	75	e .		73	171	35	(500)
Details of Pre-Agreed / Proposed Saving	Increased benefit overpayment income covered by subsidy.	Reduction in contractor costs.	Improvement and targeting of the collection of court costs for council tax and NNDR.	Reduction in the cost of the Sx3 support and maintenance contract.	Reduction in paper storage costs linked to court and audit acceptance.	Potential savings from the value for money review	Limit the use of pre-paid envelopes on a phased use basis. Pre-paid envelopes are currently sent with a number of key documents and ensuring a response from customers is critical. A review of the documents sent with pre-paid envelopes will be undertaken and a removal of the service reconsidered. Risks will be analysed and benchmarking undertaken.		Reduction in external audit fees related to improvements in grant claim submission (Non service revenue account)	Review of Corporate Finance staffing levels - including removal of 1 project accountant and 1 Trainee Accountant.	Review of debt management procedures including reduction of central control of debt management	Closure of HPS (cashiers) office on 247 High Road and transfer service to Customer Services using 'kiosk' technology.	Non renewal of personal accident insurance policy		High Street Retail Contracts	Procurement savings larget from corporate initiatives - re-phasing of part of £2m target
Business Unit	Benefits & Local Taxation	Benefits & Local Taxation	Benefits & Local Taxation	Benefits & Local Taxation	Benefits & Local Taxation	Benefits & Local Taxation	Benefits & Local Taxation	Benefits & Local Taxation Total	Corporate Finance	Corporate Finance	Corporate Finance	Corporate Finance	Corporate Finance	Corporate Finance Total	Corporate Procurement	Corporate Procurement
Directorate	Finance	Finance	Finance	Finance	Finance	Finance	Tirance		Finance	Finance	Finance	Finance			Finance	
							0		116 FII	117 FII		119 Fi	120 Finance		121 Fir	122 Finance

Corporate Procurement Details of Pre-Agreed / Proposed 200600 2007/08 (2007 200600 2007/08 (2007 200600 2007/08 (200600 2007/08 (200600 2007/08 (200600 2007/08 (200600 2007/08 (200600 2007/08 (200600 2007/08 (200600 2007/08 (200600 2007/08 (200600 2007/08 (200600 2007/08 (200600 2007/08 (200600 200600	1				2007/08 over								
Copyosite Procurement Services Services Procurement Services Serv	Pire	ctorate	Business Unit	Details of Pre-Agreed / Proposed Saving	and above 2006/07 £'000	2008/09 over and above 2007/08 £'000	2009/10 over 2 and above 2008/09 £'000 2	2010/11 over and above 2009/10 £'000	Cumulative	Dependencies/Impact	Recommendation	Reason	
Protection of the state of s	Finance		Corporate Procurement	Staffing reductions	19				19		Accept	No or minimal impact on	
Participa Colds Septiming Data September of Septiming Data September of Septiming Data Septimi	Finance		Corporate Procurement	Improved processes. Reduction in	6		One of the last of		7.4			front-line service delivery	
Tricholous parking the parking parking working 17 17 15 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Finance		Company Base	printing cost & stationery in favour of electronic				***************************************	on .		Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delige	
Operation of posts as natural westings 25 10 10 25 10 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	3		corporate Procurement	Flexible working. Re-grading or introducing part-time working	770	17			17		Accept	and performance. No or minimal impact on	
Month Mont	Finance		Corporate Procurement	Will be achieved through ongoing re- organisation of duties and the potential deletion of posts as natural wastage	38		52	83	153		Accept	front-line service delivery and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	
Controlled and Town Hall - Operational staff Controlled and New York Controlled and New York	Finance		Corporate Procurement	opportunities arise. XML middleware		2	10	10	25		Accord	and performance.	
Houriest Town Hall - Operational staff About Reductions About Re			Corporate Procurement		-399	522	62	23	950		desov	no of minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	
Productions	Finance	Ī	Property Services	40 Cumberland Road - Rent review	45		-	2	629				
Horise Reductions Reducti	Figure			reductions	}				45		Accept	No or minimal impact on front line section doling	
Hornsey Town Hall - Operational staff reductions Feducations Total Hammar Town Hall - Operational staff Total Hammar Town Hall - Operational Hammar Town Hammar Town Hall - Operational Hammar - Operational Hammar Town Hall - Operational Hammar - Operational Hammar - Operational Hammar - Operation Hall - Operational Hammar - Operation Hall - Operation Hall - Operation Hall - Operational Hall - Operation Hall - Operati	ų i	_ [Property Services	48 Station Road Rent Review Reductions	25				25	Achieved	Accept	and performance. No or minimal impact on	
Safeti Feducional Foundational and Page 150 Table Unlarged Unfailured. Serviced debt management with proceed debt management with more efficient working practices specifically and a specifically with come elements of the TM Coungoing Rent : Additional lettings and rent increases have meant that the first more elements of the TM portion lettings and policies and			Property Services	Homsey Town Hall – Operational staff reductions	20			42	106	Staff reduction savings were programmed to coincide with the disposal of the Town Hall under the Accommodation Strategy. As the disposal has now moved back to 2009/10, some staff savings will not be	Accept	and performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	
Review of Commercial Portfolio and implementation with implementation of Manhattan with implementation of Stock rating list. Should publication of 2005 rating list. FM Outgoing Rent :-Additional savings and Accept to the Monte of Manhattan functionality, should not a Station Road. FM Outgoing Rent :-Additional lettings and renamis of the Thin Income elements of the Thin Income elem	2 2 3 3		Property Services	Tottenham Town Hall – Operational staff reductions	80					naue until men. On target	Accept	No or minimal impact on	
Improved debt management in ma	Finance	0.	Property Services	Review of Commercial Portfolio and	98	150				D == 1	-	front-line service delivery	
Accept A	Finance	امّ	Troperty Congoo	implementation of Manhattan with improved debt management						Planned program to catch up on back rent reviews. Flanned program to catch up on back rent reviews. with cove olds and provide income growth which, in line with more efficient working practices specifically flinough the use of Manhattan functionality, should		No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	
FM Outgoing Rent :-Additional savings on 48 Station Road. FM Income :-Additional lettings and rent increases have meant that the comments of the EM portable income elements of the EM portable income income income incompanies. FM Income :-Additional lettings and Accept increases have meant that the Accept increases have meant the Accept increases have meant that the Accept increases have meant the Accept increases have meant that the Accept increases have meant the Accept increases ha	,	_	Specify Sections	Appeals against Rateable values following publication of 2005 rating list.		100				Negotiations with external consultants in progress and provisional appeal dates anreed with Malustica Office.		No or minimal impact on	
FM Income :-Additional lettings and rent increases have meant that the 'commercial' rent income elements of the Two Years and the Two Years and will continue to do so. Currently dees charged to purchasers at 22%, proposed increase to 22%. Additional fee income (Valuation / Development) Supporting regeneration and Projects not relating to Council Land. Aerial Sites Identify new locations and Analysis and Projects on the Property of the Projects of the Proj	Finance	<u>a</u>	roperty Services	FM Outgoing Rent :-Additional savings on 48 Station Road.	30	-				Vone		ront-line service delivery ind performance.	
Increased fee charges (disposals) Currently fees charges to purchasers at 2%, proposed increase to 21%. Additional fee charges to 21%. Additional f	Finance	<u>~</u>		FM Income :-Additional lettings and rent increases have meant that the "commercial" rent income elements of the FM portfolio have overachieved against budget in lest two years and will continue in do so	40				40	Vone		ront-line service delivery ind performance. to or minimal impact on ont-line service delivery nd performance.	
Additional fee income (Valuation / Development) Supporting regeneration projects not relating to Council Land. Acrept Acrept Acrept Accept 10 10 30 Subject to necessary approvals and policies Accept telecommunication companies.	Finance	ā à		ers	10				00	lone		o or minimal impact on on-line service delivery	
Aerial Sites Identify new locations and 10 10 30 Subject to necessary approvals and policies Accept lelecommunication companies.				Additional fee income (Valuation / Development) Supporting regeneration projects not relating to Council Land.		10	10	10	06 N	ione		nd performance. O or minimal impact on ont-line service delivery	
	- 1	ξ		Aerial Sites Identify new locations and market potential sites to telecommunication companies	POOLS IN THE POOLS	10	10	10	30 %	ubject to necessary approvals and policies		o or minimal impact on	

Dependencies/Impact Recommendation	Dependent upon successful Capital bid	6 new sites initially identified along Watermead Way, Accept Tottenham producing 50k. Subject to Planning Approval	with HR. Accept	No front line services being relocated to Alexandra Accept House.			Accept No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance	Accept No or minimal impact on		Accept No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and berformance	Accept No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	Accept No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	Accept	and performance Accept No or minimal impact on front-line service Aelitery	and performance. Accept No or minimal impact on		Accept No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery	and performance	Proposal aimed at reducing the unit cost of the service while maintaining the flexibility and quality already offered. This will not affect terms and conditions of staff. Benefits: Service achieves better value for money, More favourable benchmarking with other Authorities. Risks: No significant risks.
Cumulative	60 Dependent upon	150 6 new sites initial Tottenham produ	65 Subject to consultation with HR.	30 No front line serv House.	984		12		12 125 On target	148 On Target		un.	20	230 Successful permanent recruitment	20	60 Successful launch	155 Achievement of 2*		763	Soo Proposal aimed at reducing while maintaining the flexib offered. This will not affect to Benefits: Service achieves More favourable benchmark. Risks: No significant risks.
2008/09 over 2009/10 over 2010/11 over and above and above and above Cun 2007/08 £'000 2008/10 £'000		20	35		105 112		e e	c				111670		06	20	09	155		110 215	
	30	O.	06	20	372 395		m	3		148	r	•	500	20 30		7 0 0000		7070	348 90	300
2007/08 over Details of Pre-Agreed / Proposed and above Saving 2006/07 £'000	Energy Conservation Savings (see capital bid)	Advertising Hoardings - 1. Use of external contractor to maximise income from existing sites and regulate illegal sites and 2. Increase income by letting new sites to advertisers.	Car Parking – review of current office provision Review current office provision with a view to bringing in a reduction in spaces / possibly charging	Alexandra House Reception As part of the refurbishment, redesign a 'staff only' entrance to improve security, reduce receptions and achieve staff cost reduction. Some internally funded initial investment will be required.		Ponietram potontial partitions	Stream from naming and renewal of Vows ceremonies		Cross service efficiencies	Corporate Projects - Efficiency Savings	Centralisation of supplies ordering	2	Keview of essential Car user allowances	Reducing temp staff	Training rationalisation	Home Connections joint procurement	Release of staff brought in to achieve 2			Implement VFM review recommendations to reduce costs By £5 per hour
Business Unit	Property Services	Property Services	Property Services	Property Services	Property Services Total	Legal		Legal Total	Housing Strategy & Needs	Housing Strategy & Needs	Housing Strategy & Needs				Housing Strategy & Needs	Housing Strategy & Needs	Housing Strategy & Needs F	4	Needs Total	
Item Directorate			141 Finance	142 Finance		143 Legal			144 Social Services	145 Social Services	146 Social Services	147 Social Services				150 Social Services	151 Social Services			Joz Social Services

-											
	Directorate	Business Unit	Details of Pre-Agreed / Proposed Saving	2007/08 over and above 2006/07 £'000	2008/09 over and above 2007/08 £'000	2008/09 over 2009/10 over 2010/11 over and above and above and above 2007/08 £'000 2008/09 £'000	2010/11 over and above :009/10 £'000	Cumulative	Dependencies/Impact	Recommendation	Reason
5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		Older	Reduce OPS residential Care Undertaking the objectives of Our Health, Our Care, Our Say to provide more services in the community. There will be a reduction of 79 residential placements. The savings assumptions assume Reprovision costs in the community	150	150	150	150	009	Proposal aimed at reducing the number of frail elderly people in residential care and meeting their needs through community based services. At the same time residential provision for people with dementia will need to increase. Both aspects reflect current demographic trends. Overall net reduction of the 79 residential placements over the 4 years. Benefits: Reprovisioning through care in the community gives clients more choice. Risks: That there is not an adequate supply of	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.
155 50	Social Services	Older	Marketing the Community Alarm Service This proposal will generate additional income with a charge of £4pw	100	100			200	appropriate community care services. Will market to owner occupiers and private businesses. Benefits est up costs of £65k required Benefits. Crime prevention, in line with Community Safety Strategy. Risks: Cannot attract as many clients as projected / Low	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.
156 Soc	156 Social Services		Haven Centres. Haven Centres. Efficiencies from Telephone Monitoring		250			185	n n	Accept, though officers are required to carry out an early review of Day Care provision the buildings are the buildings are the buildings are appropriate way of delivering these services.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.
157 Soc	Social Services O	Older	in nonecate improve invoice payments PI and ensure accuracy of charges charges						Provest project. Thase 2 Will require some capital movestment. Savings achieved through reduced charges from providers because of more accurate recording of hours worked by home carers, together with reduction in the number of staff involved in invoice processing. Benefits: will make more efficient use or resources. Risk: possible difficulties if current provides are reluctant to 'sign up' to the new system.	Accept fr	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.
			Adminate yearon kavewa across the Council. The voluntary sector has not been fully reviewed for a number of years — ensure sufficient re-provision available.		000) 000,1) 0 7 2 8 8 9 7 6 8 8 9 9	Will require a root & branch review of what we are commissioning from voluntary organisations. Agreed that the review should take in financial support to the voluntary sector across the council. Benefits: will ensure that there will be a thorough review of expenditure on services and schemes provided by the voluntary sector and that support does not continue in the same way as at present, purely for historical reasons. Risks: The provided savings are a target figure. The precise level of savings will only be verified once the provided has a service of the provided and the provided and the provided savings are a target figure.	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.

Details of Pre-Agreed / Proposed Saving	2007/08 and abn and abn £'000				Cumulative	Dependencies/Impact	Recommendation	Reason
Social Services Older Adults Social Services Adults Social Services Adults		175	37.0					
Social Services Adults Social Services Adults Social Services Adults			5		450	Involves reviewing/providing support packages that are appropriate need for 90 people, combined with transfer from residential care to supported housing (ordinary housing with support or sheltered housing). Also to increase number of people supported through day opportunities by offering focused time limited interventions. Benefits: Will provide a more appropriate service at lower cost for 90 people. Alsix: These mainly relate to the problems associated with the management of a complex programme of change for vulnerable people. Issues about relationship with a vertical residents in the complex programme of change for vulnerable people.	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.
Social Services Adults Social Services Adults		2	425	150	3185	and cosmol residence in the community.		
Social Services Adults		250	75	24 	2000	Savings estimated in admin and invoice payments functions. Customer Services. Benefits: Will help to ensure that the use of resources allocated for support services are used efficiently. Risks: Will result in reduced organisational capacity and possibly ability to take on new notient-kwort.	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.
Social Services Adults	cheduled for r of charges in gnificant	151 75	63	10000	289	roposal includer increases to the projects/work.		7004000
SIDDY SECTION OF THE						Internal residential care from £388 to £527 per week. This will affect 12 full cost payers. Increasing the charge for domiciliary care from £10 to £12.60 per hour. This will affect 100 clients paying full cost. Adjusting the fairer charging Disability Related Expenditure disregard from 70% to 65% in 2009/10. Increasing the meals on wheels charge from £2.75 to £3.20 per meal phased over three years.	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.
with learning disabilities a to Whitehall Street.		200 50	The state of the s		250	irranfly 25 poons on the transfer		TRANSPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF T
162 Social Services Adults						courrently 22 people regularly use Talbot Road for respite care during the year. This service will continue to be available at Whitehall Street instead. Benefits: Will make more effective use of resources and also enable the respite service to be provided at a newly refurbished building. Risks: Transfer of respite service from Talbot Road to Whitehall Street is based on current/historical levels of demand. Any increase in demand for residential respite would have to be purchased in the independent sector (this is not considered likely).	Accept	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.
		\$9 9 9			130 Per in in an	Approximately 110 people are on Keston's books with an average daily attendance of 95. The proposal throvines Colosing Keston and reproviding and enhancing the service the centre currently offer through a range of other community based facilities. There is no plan to reduce the number of people who receive a service - it will just be provided in a different, more modern way. Benefits. Would result in the provision of a more modern and varied service as well as releasing a building which is not ideal as a day facility. Builts which is not ideal as a day facility. Service for users, the process of change will	Accept fr	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.
Adults Total	591	440	490			ate anxiety on the part of service users and carers	-	
Accepted				0	1169			

Reason	Impact on service delivery.		Impact on service delivery.		Savings not fully developed.			
Recommendation	Reject		Reject		Reject			
Dependencies/Impact	The Drop in Centres are a non-siatutory , non-assessed open access service for less frail older people. There are currently over 500 people on the books of the 4 Drop in Centres. Whilst some would meet 'Fair Access criteria for the provision of a service, some would not. Attempts would be made to redirect people to other services eg. in the voluntary sector, but this would not be possible in all cases. Risks: Lack of preventative care in the drop ins will mean that some people will need substantial care sooner. Social facilities of this type prevent isolation.		Recent positive Inspection report, this reduction will seriously and negatively impact on YOS performance – particularly in victim work, which is already weak area. This will result in increase in youth crime. YJB will reduce by same amount from its grant to YOS (stated in grant conditions)		1,425 Reconfiguration of service. Efficiencies achieved through integration of services moving away from a district office to a service specific model.			
Cumulative	265	265	40	40	1,425	1,425	1730	19113
2008/09 over 2009/10 over 2010/11 over and above and above and above 2007/08 £'000 2008/09 £'000		0		0	1129	1129	1129	
2009/10 over and above 2008/09 £'000		0		0		0	0	1775
2008/09 over and above 007/08 £'000	125	125		0	63	63	188	7095
2007/08 over ; and above 2006/07 £'000	041	140	40	40	233	233	413	6300
Details of Pre-Agreed / Proposed Saving	Closure of OPS Drop in's Some centres under utilised		Social Worker Post within the YOS		Staffing efficiencies through further integration of the Children and Young People's Service and the roll out of Children's networks		Reject Total	Grand Total
Business Unit	Older	Older Total	Safer Communities	Safer Communities Total	Children & Families	Children & Families Total		
Directorate	163 Social Services		164 Chief Executive's (Strategy)		165 Children's Service			
Item	163		164		165			

Recommendation	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept		Accept	Accept		Accept	Accept	Accept
Reason	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.		No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.		No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact
Dependencies/Impact	36 The capacity of the teams will be reduced.	16 Reduction in budget through combination of service cuts and staffing measures.	This will impact service delivery. the SLA will need to be adjusted to take account of the impact on service provision.	23 The reduction in Improvers budget will also cover savings to OD manager and Chief Execs Secretariat	30 Re-allocation of work within the business unit: this will impact on service delivery to frontline. No or minimal impact councillors. Councillors. delivery and councillors.	33 This will require reworking of social care training budgets and rationalisation of consultant support to Adults and Older people services to reduce programme spend and support to essential to role training only. This is likely to be poorly received by social care staff and their managers where management skills training has helped stabilise turnover in a hard to recruit to section of the workforce.		73 Groups could be not be given funding to avert situations where their sustainability is threatened, external support for developmental work could not take place and training for groups or the voluntary sector newsletter could not be funded. Furthermore it means a reduction in administrative support to the team and a further cut in the small grants programme.	15 Reduction in the units ability to match fund programmes delivering employment and skills training. This will impact on our ability to tackle the worklessness problem. More can be offered up but it will further impact on the delivery of employment and skills training programmes.		ly. CYPS has a date with		25 Much BH activity for young people will be delivered through coordination of existing
Cumulative	36	161	L 29	23 1	30	333	205	73	75 0 0	88	36 V tr	4 S	25 M
2010/11 over and above 2009/10 £'000	The state of the s	**************************************											
2009/10 over 7 and above 2008/09 £'000 2	37												
2008/09 over 3 and above 2007/08 £'000				77.00									
	88	9	29	23	30	88	205	73	7	88	38	4	25
pes	Savings to be achieved by cuts to staffing provision	Buaget Reduction	cuts in staffing resources - equivalent to 2 FTE staff	Budget Reduction	Cuts in staffing resources - equivalent to 1 FTE staff in member & business support team	Reduction of non grant funded learning and development programme spend and support across the Social Care sector.		VOLUNI JARY SECTOR. Deletion of the contingency budget, deletion of the training budget, deletion of the newsletter budget, reduction in administrative support and small	REGENERATION - Reduction in the employment and skills programme		Business Support & End OD&L provision to BSD and Development & SSI SSI	Business Support & ICT hardware maintenance Development & SSI	setter Haringey
Business Unit					TO THE PARTY OF TH				ation	Policy & Regeneration Total	usiness Support & [evelopment & SS] (usiness Support & l evelopment & SSI	Business Support & Better Haringey Development & SSI
Directorate	utive's L.)	ıtive's L)		ntive's L)	utive's L)	Chief Executive's (OD&L)			Chief Pro Executive's Rr (Strategy)		ble's	s,ejd	Children & Bu Young People's De
te +			- 1	1		ъ О Ш Я	ľ	i	» О П 65				5 × ₁ =

London Borough of Haringey Further Saving Proposals (2%)

Business Support & Recruitment Advertising 16 Development & SSI	Mo anticipate towards of the control	on front-line service delivery and performance.	Accept
	a saving in 07/08. a saving in 07/08. performance.	ss No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	Accept
SSI Total Sol Total Children Services Grant 400			
	4UI The following is a breakdown of new items to be covered by the increase of £400k in the Children Services Grant. The Service would have to find how to reprovide these new areas of work from within the base budget as follows:	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	Accept
	To fund range of new duties under the Education & Inspection Act 2006 (£28k)	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	Accept
	 Funding for new statutory duty to identify children not receiving an education (£36k) 		Accept
	 Funding for Child Death Review Panels. Awaiting guidance from Dres to be implemented by March 2008 (Eunknown) 	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	Accept
		No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	Accept
	e oct	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	Accept
700	Use Extension of placement choice. Main area of pressure is in the residence order allowance budget where the projected shorffall for 07/08 is in excess of £100k. Ability to fund these orders supports the commissioning strategy. (£100k)	l impact ervice	Accept
Loss of 2 Street Wardens 52 52	NOA.		
Loss of I Pest Control Officer 28		No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	Accept
	28 Willi reduce the overall level of treatments undertaken by approximately 20%. Will extend No or minima time periods for treatment during high periods of demand to beyond 5 days. This may impact on and perception on service quality. This will compromise delivery of service under delivery and increasing proce sensitivity and reducing demand. Future proposals to market test will period being the service baing one treatment.	al impact service	Accept

London Borough of Haringey	Further Saving Proposals (2%)

18 Environment		rurner zu% increase in income	200	136 Review of narking charge has to take into consideration this		
		from parking permit charges over the proposed charges to be reviewed early in 2007.		and dependent on it being approved.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and	Accept
	ment Streetscene	Reduction in Community Clear Up scheme to solely collect in NRF areas.	113	113 it is part of the fabric of the services provided by Haringey Council and it is probably the one No or minimal impact that is most liked by the residents who receive it and attracts many unsolicited on front-line service compliments.	performance. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and	Accept
40			249	249	реполнансе.	
e Environment	Iment Planning, Policy & Performance			50) The impact on the DC team will be that the workloads of existing planning officers will increase by 10%, despite already being significantly higher than the industry average. For future years the impact on the support team will be to reduce the level of support grant given to processing applications and in particular dealing with consultations, and customer pornings.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.	Accept
		Record support team	99	95		
20 Envrironment		General efficiencies and review of spending on maintenance / planting	100	001		Accent
21 Finance	Recreation Total	Dalation of two souls 2/4	100	100		
	Taxation	administration posts.	O.	36 The reducion of two administrative posts will have minimal impact on Benefits and Local Taxation due to the expected added value that will be derived from the implementation of an improved electronic document management system effective from April 2007.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and	Accept
	Denenits & Local Taxation Denentation	Reduction in storage costs.		13 Quality control procedures are being revised following a review and will support limited off- site paper storage. This will secure the saving required.	il impact service	Accept
23 Finance			46	87	performance.	
II.	policies and the second of the	not initially vacant posts; 1 in the Financial Systems Team and 1 in the Social Services Team.	90	50] This will impact on the performance of both teams, however staffing reductions are the only Inway the target saving can be achieved. During 2007/09, Corporate Finance will undergo a restructure which will result in a staffing eastablishment that can be afforded within the reduced budget. As the saving (below) is a one-off, the restructure will need to find savings to the full target of £67k in a full year (2008/09 and beyond).	No or minimal impact A on front-line service delivery and performance.	Accept
24 Finance	Corporate Finance	Corporate Finance Insurance budget - refund from claims handling company	41	17 This is a one-off refund after the contractual up front payment made in 2005/06 has proven to be excessive. The 2 year review will definitely result in a refund to be paid in 2007/09.	No or minimal impact A on front-line service delivery and	Accept
25 Finance	Total Property Services	Acr Stratonic Allocation	29	d	erformance.	
		Acc. Sudlegy - Alterations	96	30 This budget is used to fund minor alterations e.g. minor partitioning changes, relocation of Net sockets etc. Removal of this £30k would mean either that works would not take place of that there would be a greater expectation on occupants to fund them.	il impact service	Accept
		FM - Programmed R & M	40	40 The R&M budget is generally under pressure and bids have been made under the PBPR. N By slipping existing programme items to future years, £40k saving is achievable in 2007/8 with the opportunity to recoup this in later years through planned procurement savings in the Corporate Management of Buildings Portfolio.	performance. No or minimal impact Act on front-line service delivery and performance.	Accept
27 Finance 28 Finance	Property Services C	Cash Limiting a range of expenditure budgets - various FM and Commercial - Elocal	09			Accept
		Decorations		7 Would lose the plant / flower displays from the Civic Centre foyer (adjacent to registrars). No River Park House Foyer and Technopark receptions or defense from the control of the c	Denomance. No or minimal impact Acon front-line service delivery and performance.	Accept

London Borough of Haringey Further Saving Proposals (2%)

Accept			Accept			Accept	Accept		Accept		Accept		Accent			Accept			Accept			Accept	Accept
on front-line service delivery and	Perioritiance.		No or minimal impact n on front-line service	performance.		No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and		delivery and performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and	performance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service	performance.	No or minimal impact	on front-line service delivery and	penormance.	No or minimal impact on front-line service	delivery and performance.		No or minimal impact on front-line service	delivery and performance.		No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and	periorinarice. No or minimal impact on front-line service delivery and performance.
and vans. All main buildings are visited twice per day, smaller buildings and members once per day. Would reduce to 2 rounds, with main buildings visited once per day, smaller buildings and members 2 or 3 times per week only).	14.1	41 May impact upon our ability to nay involves to access a second	performance on invoice payments is currently unining at 8%, against a target of 92%. Can on front-line service be mitigated by further technology and process improvements.		37/Toam will office a launch launch of connected to	or i can mit orier a rower level of support to Service Managers.	36 Depending on all procedures being put in place to comply with legal agreement. Impact will be a saving on budget with no negative impact on service delivery.	37 acc aytancing northogentic medition	Suprana parties and working	109	72 This is a recruitment and retention scheme for social workers across Children and families and Social Care. It is now planned to reduce the scheme to 8 trainees per annum from February 07. In addition to this, Children's services share of the saving is £90k in this	Inhancial year.	0			0	0	25		282	0		127 The current budget for the Community Centre is £354k which includes £17k carry forward in and £50k of circular funded rent. The frue subsidy is, therefore, £287k. An acceptable level of subsidy for the centre is £60k. This saving reduces the base budget to this level by d30 September 2008. Within this there may be the requirement, if the additional income cannot be achieved, to reconfigure the centre.
															0 0		0 0		1	0 0 2	(40)	77700	(30)
L		41		7	37		35	37		109	72	2	100 (100)			(ne)	50 (50)	25		25 0	20 20	0,	2
	68999	Deletion of two further posts within	ure Certural Accounts Payable Leam (in addition to previous efficiency reductions).		Housing Strategy & To vacate a post in the Finance	leam	nousing strategy & Resolving employment position of a Post for which we are currently funding 2 post holders.	Housing Strategy & Maintaining vacancy for	Farmerships Officer Post		Reduce the Social Work Trainee Scheme		Re=profile of General Efficiencies		Re=profile of Ganeral Efficiencies			Additional income generation	activities at Bruce Castle Museum and within the principal libraries including fines	20018	Re-profile of reduced use of Agency Staff / external funding	Enhancing Broadwater Farm CC.	new hire changes in place proposal to move to elither existing centre with an acceptable level of subsidy or reconfigure centre. Decision point September 2007.
Property Services	Total	Corporate Procurement		Corporate Procurement Total					Housing Strategy			Social Services Total	rate IT	Corporate IT Total	Customer Service		Customer Service Total	es &			Neighbourhood F Management S	Neighbourhood	
		30 Finance			31 Social Services	32 Social Sources		33 Social Services		Social Services		201	Chief Executive's	(2000)	Chief	Executive's (Access)			(Access)		ş		Executive's (Access)

Accept	
No or minimal impact on front-line service	delivery and performance.
0	72 (70) 127
(15)	08
3	45
Management admin/finance post by 6 months	
Management	Neighbourhood Management Total Grand Total
Executive's (Access)	

London Borough of Haringey Further Saving Proposals (2%) This page is intentionally left blank

Page 85

	Dedicated Schools Grant	hools Grant		Dodinated 6	2008/09	7775		2009/10			2010/11	1/11
	(DSC)	6	DSG	C Dedicated 5	(Dec)	000	Dedicated Sc	Schools Grant		Dedicated S	Schools Grant	
Childran's Sonios Carl 1	ISB	Non ISB	Total	asi	(DCD)	DSG		©	DSG	SQ)	SG)	DSG
Schols (198)	£	3	ei Gi	3	dei libri	lotai	SB S	Non ISB	Total	ISB	Non ISB	Total
School Standards & Tachreion	125,737,200		125,737,200	136,181,311		138 181 211		3	£			41
Children & Families		7,985,194	7,985,194		7.503 668	7 503 668	144,333,353	177 1001	142,353,563	148,399,706		148,399,706
dddd		4,433,220	4,433,220		4.869.633			711,780,7	7,087,117		7,026,662	
Business Support & Develonment		1,306,288	1,306,288		1,222.017			1,020,807	5,069,807	***************************************	5,278,365	5,278,365
11 O I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		3,241,098	3,241,098		4,995,053			6 200 202	1,272,250		1,324,587	
Sub Total			0				7000	2,200,382	5,200,382	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE P	5,414,312	
Corporate Council Costs / Overheads	125,737,200	16,965,800	142,703,000	136,181,311	18.590,371	154 771 682	142 353 563	40 000 570	0			
SAP Cash Limit		1,999,000	1,999,000	A STATE OF THE STA	2.057.000	2 057 000	144,000,000	10,029,000	160,983,119	148,399,706	19,043,926	167,443,632
in year DSG adjustments	125,737,200	18,964,800	144,702,000	136,181,311	20,647,371	156.828 682	142 353 563	20 740 200	2,118,710	-	2,182,271	2,182,271
Final DSG	(279,000)	(14,000)	(293,000)			C	114,000,000	20,140,200	163,101,829	148,399,706	21,226,197	169,625,903
BUDGET	125,458,200	18,950,800	144,409,000	136,181,311	20,647,371	156,828,682	142 353 563	200 947 00	0 404 604			
increased resources from DSG at January 2008 bunil numbers							200,000,21	20,740,200	163,101,829	148,399,706	21,226,197	169,625,903
ncreased resources from DSG at January 2007 estimated numbers	6,395,172	965,932	7,361,104									
Increased resources for Punil Growth				5,447,252	825,895	6 273 147	5 604 140	700 000				
ncreased resolutoes for earmarked funding incl.	2,109,007	318,571	2,427,579	-	0		0,034,143	156,820	6,524,073	5,935,988	849,048	6,785,036
ecocaroca for earniarised funding inc. personalised learning	2,367,000	264,000	2,631,000	0	0 0	5 0			0			
Indicative DSG 2007/08 with DGEs		0			0 0	5			0			
Saduni para bi enicien innubers	136,329,379	20,499,303	156,828,683	141,628,563	21,473,266	163 101 829	148 047 706	04 679 407	200 007		0	
Increase over SAP cach limit	7000						140,041	/81,8/6,12	169,625,902	154,335,694	22,075,245	176,410,939
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	10,871,179	1,548,503	12,419,683	5,447,252	825.895	6 273 147	E 604 440	700 000				
Budget Changes for year) to (5)	3	629,931	6,524,073	5,935,988	849,048	6,785,036
	Total and the second se				Total Control		7,11			1000		
Inflation	000							Annual Property and Property an			And the second s	
Single Status Costs (estimated) Note 1	000,180,0	000'089	4,121,600	4,085,439	619,421	4,704,860	4.270.607	622 44R	A 802 OFF	4 454 004	31 000	
ISB Growth to MFG	4 050 050	000,000,1	1,500,000					21.1	200,000,1	4,451,991	636,786	5,088,777
Increased resources for Pupil Growth	1,050,353	040	1,050,353	680,907	206,474	887,381	719,374	207.483	926 857	744 000	040 040	
Increased resources for earmarked funding incl. personalised learning	2 267 000	210,012	6/5/1/5/9			0			0	000'11'	707,212	954,261
Recovery of 2006/07 DSG reduction	279 000	44,000	2,631,000	1000		0			0	1000		
2006/07 DSG EY increase	200	1000 707	320,000			0			0			
Increase in ISB to Indicative	1 041 563	(000,12)	(27,000)			0			0			7000
Contribution to Recovery of PFI benchmarking 2006/07	284 587		1,041,000			0			0			The second secon
Additional cost of PFI benchmarking 2007/08	0		704,907			0			0		0.00	
TOTAL	1000		5			0			0	7750.0		
File Agreed investments						0			0			
Sixun Form Centre - pre opening and set up costs	TANKE TO THE TANKE	(130 000)	(130,000)			0			0	0.000		
Autism - new provisions		(75,000)	(75,000)		(3/0,000)	(370,000)			0		The state of the s	
Aspergers - new provisions		(75,000)	(75,000)		(125,000)	(125,000)			0		77.00	
New Revenue Investments	A CALLED TO SERVICE OF THE SERVICE O		0	7444	(143,000)	(125,000)			0			
amosbourge Artism Desiries (C. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.			0			0			0			
14-18 Transitional Costs 2000 into a costs)		100,000	100,000		75,000	0 000			0			2000
New School Opening Costs (Heartlands)		125,000	125,000		000'0	000,67	444		0			
The state of the s			0			0 0		400	0	7700		
New Efficiency Savings	***************************************		0			0		123,000	000,621		125,000	125,00
Primary Behaviour Team			0			0	775.000		0			10000
Secondary Behaviour Team	AVAIL TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	(100,000)	0 00000		(220,000)	(220,000)		(250,000)	(250.000)			7000
PSC Secondary		(000,001)	(100,000)		(100,000)	(100,000)			0			COURT AND ASSESSED.
Teachers Allocation of Children.		(20.000)	(50 000)		(352,000)	(352,000)		(100,000)	(100,000)	4000		100000
Reduction to FCM base budget in time with CVD C			(000)		(128 000)	0 0000			0			
Second Se	7,00	(375,000)	(375,000)		(150,000)	(120,000)			0			
Reduction to 'Schools in Financial Difficulty Contingency	7000	1000 0307	0			0		(127,000)	(127 000)	457,000	(000 237)	0
Total Control		(200,000)	(000,002)			0			0	000,101	(000,764)	0
Certifically field funding to be identified for transfer to ISB					620 000	000 000						
Headroom				7	000,000	050,050		-	0			0
	0		0	1,405,906		1,405,906	1,056,162		1 056 182	848 000		
Additional DSG/Budget Requirement	10 723 111	4 EGE 577	42 440 000			0				20,010		266'919
Notes									•			

Summary Housing Revenue Account (HRA)		707 7000			-							
)0/o	200	2007/08	2008/09	60/	2009/10	//10	2010/11	11/0	2011/12	/12
	Increase / (Decrease)	Draft Budget										
Rental Income	(2,132)	(60,707)	(2 379)	1780 87)	(0220)							
Non Dwelling Rents	(13)	(1.721)	(56)	(00)(00)	(0//'7)	(65,857)	(3,012)	(698'89)	(3,163)	(72,032)	(3,153)	(75,185)
HRA Subsidy	1,471	(21,966)	1.763	(20,00)	1 535	(1/8/1)	(46)	(1,867)	(47)	(1,914)	(48)	(1,962)
Tenanted Service Charge Income	(154)	(4,745)	(131)	(4874)	(114)	(18,668)	1,566	(17,103)	1,558	(15,545)	1,768	(13,777)
Leasehold Service Charge Income	(727)	(5,697)	1.099	(4.508)	(114)	(4,770)	(125)	(5,115)	(129)	(5,244)	(133)	(5,377)
Misc Income	(41)	(8.550)	(27)	(0,5,0)	453	(4,143)	(136)	(4,279)	(140)	(4,418)	(144)	(4.562)
Total Income	(1 597)	(103 387)	(47)	(2,75,0)	(41)	(8,633)	(43)	(8,676)	(44)	(8,720)	(45)	(8 745)
		(100,301)	667	(103,132)	(980)	(104,112)	(1,796)	(105,908)	(1,964)	(107,873)	(1 755)	(100 428)
Housing Management Costs	(126)	21,605	(106)	20,704	(1,808)	18,897	693	19 590	670	100		(107,040)
Postocking Document	ł	646	•	649		649	,	0/2/	o ò	701,07	575	20,762
Other Revenue Spond	(801)	19,759	307	20,066	(167)	19,899	471	20.370	. 401	0000	1 1	649
HPA Cost of Part Part of	(546)	3,953	(382)	3,558	219	3,777	(54)	2,0,0,2	47	20,861	202	21,366
THAN COST OF REPORTES	(436)	ı	ı	ı			(00)	3,721	ı	3,721	i	3,721
Capital Financing Charges	371	43,716	716	44,432	785	45217	2 873	- 000	i (1	1	ı
service Unarge Costs	559	13,590	578	14.168	411	14 579	0/0	46,069	735	47,024	096	47,985
lotal spend	(1,131)	103,272	305	103 577	(640)	7.0001	674	700/61	435	15,437	448	15,885
6					(ope)	10,501	2,404	105,421	2,439	107,860	2,508	110,368
Ioidi housing kevenue Account	(2,728)	(115)	260	445	(1,540)	(1.095)	809	(787)	17.1	(0.1)		
Planned One :								(VOL)	4/4	([2]	753	740
Prior Year Adjustment		(4,347)		(3,878)		(3,432)		(4,527)		(5.013)		(1003)
Actual Opening HRA Balance										(0,0,0)		(970'c)
In-Year Use of Balances (as Period 7)		469		1115		1700 17						
Planned Closing Balance		(3,878)		(3.432)		(560,1)		(487)		(12)		740
				(3,70%)		(4,527)		(5.013)		() ()		

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
HRA variations	Increase /	Increase /	Increase /	Increase /	Increase/
	(Decrease)	(Decrease)	(Decrease)	(Decrease)	(Decrease)
Contingency reduction	(1,000)	(200)	0	0	0
Previously agreed efficiencies	(7777)	(1,050)	0	0	0
New efficiencies	(068)	(1,000)	0	0	0
Income	(13)		0	0	0
Inflation	2,378	1,503	1,550	1,512	1,554
Lease expiry	187	219	(56)		
Leasehold income adjustment	1,300	009		0	O
Previously agreed growth	(113)	0	0	0	0
New growth	1,292	(288)	(20)	(100)	(100)
Rent income increase (5.0%)	(3,397)	(3,494)	(3,664)	(3,842)	(3,862)
Impact of right to buys	211	(4)	, 71	181	105
Subsidy loss	2,381	2,785	2,757	2,724	3,055
Total variations	260	(1,540)	809	474	753

The state of the s	200//08	£0/9007	2003/10	7.U.L.0.7.1	71/1107
	Increase /	Increase /	Increase /	Increase /	Increase /
New efficiency savings	(Decrease)	(Decrease)	(Decrease)	(Decrease)	(Decrease)
PBPR 0708 Delete 4 S&E posts EFF06	(120)	0	0	0	
PBPR 0708 Delete 5 Ops posts EFF05	(150)	0	0		
PBPR 0708 Delete o-o-h sewer manager EFF08	(15)	0	0		
PBPR 0708 Efficiencies in Housing Management running costs	(22)	0	0		
PBPR 0708 Phasing out of Giro	(150)	0	0	0	0
PBPR 0708 Rationalisation of Storage and disposal of tenants effects	(40)	0	0		The second secon
PBPR 0708 Recycling Initiatives EFF12	(24)	0	0		
PBPR 0708 Reduce needs-led overtime EFF07	(74)	0	0		
PBPR 0708 Reduced Estate Services costs and/or staff EFF02	(39)	0	0	0	
PBPR 0708 Reduced one-off costs in GAS09 EFF03	(71)	0	0	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE	
PBPR 0708 Reductions in payroll, HIT, & mobile phones. EFF04	(36)	0	0		The state of the s
PBPR 0708 Renegotiate partners' pricing EFF14	(100)	0	0		Maria de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición de la composición dela composición de la composición dela composición dela composición de la composición de la composición dela composición de la composición del composición dela composición del
PBPR 0708 SLA Review - Communications EFF20	(30)	0	0		
PBPR 0708 SLA Review - Equalities EFF18	(15)	0	0		
PBPR 0708 SLA Review - OD&L EFF17	(34)	0	0		0
Procurement Saving (Repairs)	0	(200)	0		0
PBPR 0708 SLA Review - other savings from reviews	(21)	0	0	0	0
Efficiencies to be identified	0	(200)	0	0	0
Subtotal New Efficiencies	(890)	(1,000)	0	0	0
New investments					
PBPR 0708 Additional Shrub Pruning	45	0	0	0	0
PBPR 0708 Board Elections GAS09	42	(40)	20	0	0
PBPR 0708 Develop BSI In-house auditing capacity GAS04	9	0	0	0	0
PBPR 0708 DSE Compliance GAS03	က	(2)	0	0	0
PBPR 0708 external quality accreditation in HfH (exc staffing) GAS06	5	0	0		0
PBPR 0708 Gas Maintenance GAS24	200	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)
PBPR 0708 Health & Safety guide for HfH staff GAS08	4	0	0		0
PBPR 0708 Increase Health and Safety Team by 1 FTE GAS02	38	0	0	0	0
PBPR 0708 Recycling Policy GAS05	10	0	0		0
PBPR 0708 Door Entry - Additional Maintenance GAS21	75	0	0	0	0
PBPR 0708 IT Trainer	4	0	0	,	0
PBPR 0708 RI Publicity	က	0	0	0	
PBPR 0708 Broadwater Farm Development	173	(173)	0		
PBPR 0708 Outreach	36	(36)	0		
PBPR 0708 Website Development	20	(20)	0	Office and a second	
PBPR 0708 IT Development	137	(37)	0		
PBPR 0708 Mystery Shopping	10	(10)	0	0	0
PBPR 0708 Focus Groups	9	(9)	0		0
PBPR 0708 Accomodation Strategy	150	(150)	0	0	0
PBPR 0708 Repairs Communications	25	(25)	0		0
Subtotal New Investments	1,292	(299)	(20)	(100)	(100)
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		1000			

Capital Programme - Corporate Resources Bids Summary

Capital Programme Forecast 2007/08 to 2010/11

Bids For Corporate Resources Funding

1 Capital Expenditure Forecast	2007/08 £'000	3 2008/9 £'000			
Capital Bids	2000	£ 000	£'000	£'000	£'00
Environment	4,84	3 3,7	13 2,95	50 0.5	20 44
Adult Social Services	32	-,.	-,	_,	
Housing Strategy And Needs (Non HRA) Chief Executive's	30	-	0	0	20 1, ;
Finance	2,70	0 2,72			•
Children & Young People	1,75	,	,	.,	30 8, 6 0 4, 1
Sub-total		0	•	0	0 4,
Haringey Homes Ltd (ALMO - HRA)	9,91	3 8,62			
Sub-total			_		0
Total Capital Bids					0
	9,91	3 8,62	3 5,69	0 4,17	2 28,3
Financing					
Use Of Capital Receipts	(0.0				
Use Of Corporate General Fund (LPSA)	(8,216	. ,	(5,499) (3,981) (26,12
Use Of Corporate SCE(R)	(1,506	•			(1,50
	(191)				
HINGE BARRANCH BARRANCH CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO	(9,913)	(8,623) (5,690) (4,172) (28,39
A Total Accepted Bids (Fully & Partly)	9,913	8,623	5,690	4,172	2 28,39
Total Rejected Bids	23,012	11,280			•
Total Capital Bids			10,750	9,655	54,69
	32,925	19,903	16,440	13,827	83,09
2 Corporate Funding Resources	2007/08	2008/9	2009/10	004044	_
: Comital D	£'000	£'000	£'000	2010/11	Total
i Capital Receipts:		~000	2000	£'000	£'000
Capital Receipts opening balance 01.04.06	(8,517)				(0.545
carry forward commitments plus accruals from 05/06	4,952				(8,517
2006/07 projected outturn variance (@ Dec 06)	(566)				4,95
total bfwd capital receipts	(4,131)	0	0	0	(566
ii Estimated south land to	, ,	·	U	U	(4,131
ii Estimated capital receipts received in year*: general capital receipts					
strategic sites	(4,000)	(3,000)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(42.000
Strategic Siles	0	(5,000)	(5,000)	(2,300)	(12,000
	(4,000)	(8,000)	(7,500)	(2,500)	(10,000
Total Capital Receipts (i+ii)		. , -,	(,,000)	(2,300)	(22,000
. ota. Oapitai Keceipis (I+II)	(8,131)	(8,000)	(7,500)	(2,500)	(26,131
ii Revenue Contributions To Capital				(2,000)	(20,131
Local Public Sector Agreement (LPSA) Grant	0	0	0	0	0
Grant	(1,506)	0	0	0	(1,506)
Corporate SCE(R):					1,,000)
Adults SCE(R)**					
Children's Services SCE(R)**	(141)	(141)	(141)	(141)	(564)
** 07/08 figures only confirmed by Government in Dec 06	(50)	(50)	(50)	(50)	(200)
** 08/09 to 10/11 are estimated figures only @ Dec 06				(/	(200)
Dec 06	(191)	(191)	(191)	(191)	(764)
Total estimated resources available (i to v)	/0 000	NASSIPE BURGERS			<u> </u>
	(9,828)	(8,191)	(7,691)	(2,691)	(28,401)
Application of Resources to Bids	2007/08	2008/9	2000/40	004077	
	£'000	£'000		2010/11	Total
Described	~ 500	~ 000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Brought-forward resources (surplus)/deficit		85	517	(4.404)	
Total actimated read	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		317	(1,484)	
Total estimated resources	(9,828)	(8,191)	(7,691)	(2 604)	/20 404
Total proposed expenditure	, - ,	, , . - · ,	1. ,001/	(2,691)	(28,401)
. otal proposed expenditure	9,913	8,623	5,690	4,172	20 200
In-year (surplus) / deficit	•	,	2,000	7,172	28,398
Jour (anthins) / deticit	85	432	(2,001)	1,481	-
			·	1,701	- 1

Capital Bids for Corporate Funding 2007/08 to 2010/11

		Recommendation			Accept	Accept	Accept	Accept		Accept	Accept - self-financing (not funded from corporate	Accept in part - £0,75m pa	Accept in part - £1.4m pa		Accept - subject to review	Accept in part - £0.25m pa (3 years)	Accept	Accept		Accept in part - £2.3m two years, £1.5m and £1.0m	Accent	Account cubicat to se	Accept	2000	Accept	Accept in part (£0.1m pa)	Accept	Accept	Accept in part - (accept £0.32m match pa)
In 2007/08		CR or CR and Other		Da ond Choc	20.00	ಜ	CR and Other	æ		CR and Other	క	క	8	9	5	S.	CR and Other	8	****	8	8	+	Other	D and Other		8	క	8	CR and Other
Total Net Revenue Implications	(4 years)	£'000 Total		0	>	295	0	0		0	0	0	0	458	}	0	0	0		0	-125	20		0		5	0	-5,000	-110 C
Year Total Capital cost		Total		471		1,485	460	270		2,494	1,054	12,000	15,000	200		1,500	099	2,000		11,250	120	300	2,429	300	008	000	1,270	2,000	5,550
		2010-11		0		0	0	0	c	0	0	3,000	3,750	0			0	0		3,000	0	0	594	0	200			0	1,400 5
(100%)	6,000	2009-10		0		0	0	06	440	1	0	3,000	3,750	0		200	220	200		3,000	0	0	594	100	200	200	370	0	1,400
Ē	€,000	3 2008-09		0	100	4 C	0	8	040	f	0	3,000	3,750	0	300	200	220	750		2,500	120	0	594	100	200	S	350	000,1	1,400
		2007-08		471	4 000	000,	460	06	1 144		1,054	3,000	3,750	200	000	906	220	750		2,750	0	300	647	100	200	900	900	900	1,350
rear lotal Corporates Resource Bid	€,000	Total		50	1 485	C0+'-	120	270	425		1,054	12,000	15,000	200	4 500	006.1	300	2,000		11,250	120	300	1,188	240	800	1 270	5 6 6	2,000	3,550
	€,000			0	0	•	0	0	0		>	3,000	3,750	0	c	>	0	0		3,000	0	0	272	0	200	330		•	006
	p-w	2009-10		0	0	•	0	06	0	c	•	3,000	3,750	0	500	8	100	200		3,000	0	0	280	80	200	320	c	·	006
	_	8 2008-09		0	405		0	06	350	c	>	3,000	3,750	0	200	}	100	750		2,500	120	0	288	80	200	320	1 000		006
	-	1 2007-08		20	1,080		120	06	75	1054		3,000	3,750	200	200		100	750		2,750	0	300	348	80	200	300	1.000		820
		Total Capital Prioritisation Score (max score 10)		7.4		7.0	6.6	6.3		3	5.8	5.6	5.2	5.1		5.1	4.5		c.4	4.4	3.9	2.7	4.2	4.4	43	} {	2	4.5	5.8
		Capital Project Title	ANOMARIA CONTRACTOR CO	Belmont Recreation Ground Improvement Plan	Borough wide recycling	collections	Chestnuts Park Playground and Youth Improvement Project	Borough-wide supply of wheeled bins for domestic refuse for residents requiring new, additional bins and replacement bins	Markfield Park Redevelopment	Froject Saltram Close Regeneration		Sureet Lighting Kenewal/Safety Replacement Programme	Borough Roads, Highways and Footway resurfacing/street furmiture (linked to Infrastructure improvements)	Purchase and Installation of New CCTV Cameras	Parks Improvement Programme	(Open Space Renewal: Green Flag Parks)	English Hertage PSICA Grant Scheme 2007-2010	Maintenance backlog and building non-compliance: Corporate	Management of Property	I Capital Programme (eGovernment and Transformational Government)	Implementation of Payment Kiosks	Hearthstone Expansion	Parking Plan - Controlled Parking Zones and Civica IT upgrade	Tree Planting Strategy	Road Safety Programme	Chief Executive's Libraries, Archives & Libraries Stockfund Support	Achieving Excellence - Customer	ocus / VFM Programme	Private Sector Adaptations and Associated Repairs
Tributa or profit de la company de la compan	Rusinese Unit		scepted Bids	Recreation	Streetscene		Recreation	Streetscene	Recreation	Homes for Haringey	Ctroatecoo	allacence.	Sifeetscene	Streetscene	Recreation	772	Neighbourhood Management	Property Services	Ti shoromoo	Corporate	Corporate Finance	જ >-	Streetscene	Recreation	Streetscene	ibraries, Archives &	Corporate Finance		
	Directorate		List of Fartially Accepted Bids	Environment	Environment		Environment	Environment	Environment	Haringey Homes	Ltd - ALMO Environment			Environment	Environment	i.	Chief Executive's	Linance	Chief Executive's		Finance	Adult Social Services	Environment	Environment	Environment	hief Executive's L	Finance	Adulf Social	Services
	Ref. No.	100		-	2		n -	r	S	9	7	α	,	o	9		= \$	<u>4</u>	13		4 (0	9	17	18	19	20	24	

Capital Bids for Corporate Funding 2007/08 to 2010/11

1,000-10 1,000 1						5	nal Corpor Fundin	j [р <u>и</u> е е 4 — 8	Total Es	tlimated C. (100%)	Total Estimated Capital cost £'000 (100%)	00 Estimated 4 Year Total Capital cost	4 Estimated 1 Total Net st Revenue Implications (4 years)	Funding Type In 2007/08	P
The control of the	1 N	L	Business Unit	Capital Project Title				L.	£,000		000,3	3.000	3.3 000,3		£,000		
Benefit & Transfer Perpeny Services and Perpeny Services Perpeny	1	Doiocia Bistoria	777600						1 -	***************************************	2007-08	2008-09	009-10 201		Total	CR or CR an Other	d Recommendation
Figure Property Services Control & Service Property Services Control & Service Property Services Control & Service Control & Servi	3 5	vejecien pins															
Figure F	3	Linance	Benefits & Taxatio		7.2	32	0	0	0	35	35	0			-25	೪	Reject - to be considered in overall IT capital provision
Final Final Property Services Property Ser	23	Finance	Benefits & Taxatio	Extension of mobile working benefits assessment pilot to 25 users	6.7	107	0	0	0	107	107	0			25	ಜ	Reject - to be considered in overall IT capital provision
Environment Sirecticome Administration Sirecticome	57	Finance	Property Services		6.2	120	0	0	0	120	120	0			0	E	Reject - to be considered by Corporate Management of Property (CMP) fund
Chief Executive's Missing that Chief Executive's Missing Executive's Missing that Chief Executive's Ch	g	Environment	Streetscene	(IT Developments) Traffic Management Act 2004 Network Management Duty – Systems Set Up	5.8	450	0	0	0	450	450	0			167	8	Reject - to be considered in overall IT capital provision
Environment Steetscene Adults Speak Secret Adults Speak Se	e !	Chief Executive's	Libraries, Archives Museums	& Alexandra Park Library Disability Access	5.7	20	0	0	0	50	80	0	-	-	0	CR and Other	Reject - CMP fund
Environment Streetscore Uppartial depart Placifies at 3,1 735 0 0 735 735 0 0 735 735 0 0 735 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	. lg	Chief Executive's	Libraries, Archives . Museums	& Highgate Library Disability Access	5.3	20	0	0	0	20	20	0			0	ಕ್ಷ	Reject - CMP fund
Chief Executives Neighbourneal Finance Adultisce	0	Environment	Streetscene	Upgrading depot Facilities at Ashley Road Depot	5.1	735	0	0	0	735	735	0	-		0	R	Reject - CMP fund
Additionable Road Market Archites Archites Road Market Archi	, c	Environment		Allotments infrastructure improvements	4.9	75	75	75	0	225	75	75	-		0	క	Reject
Aduit Social Adults Public Sector Adaptations both Adults		Chief Executive's		Holcombe Road Market	4.7	200	0	0	0	200	200	0	-	200	0	£	Reject
Adult Social Adults Refutbishment of Learning Adult Social School	-	Adult Social Services	Adults	Public Sector Adaptations both major and minor works	4.5	1,450	-	-	-						0	ಜ	Reject - HRA fund
Finance Property Services Repairs to the roof of the Council A.	~	Adult Social Services	Adults	Refurbishment of Learning Disabilities Properties	4.4	95	45	-	25	190	96	45			0	R	Reject - CMP fund
Property Services Prop	e .	Environment	Streetscene	Car park refurbishment – Bury Road	4.2	450	0	0	0	450	450	0	-	450	0	R	Reject - CMP fund
Chief Executive's Corporate IT Implementation of IP Telephony 3.9 1.400 0 0 1.650 250 1.400 0 0 1.650 1.650 CR	e r	Finance		Repairs to the roof of the Council owned building "Broadway Annexe"	4.0	09	0	0	0	09	09	0		09	0	క	Reject - CMP fund
Finance Property Services Repairs to the roof of the Council 3.8 150 0 0 150 150 0 0 150 0 0 150 0 CR		Chief Executive's		Implementation of IP Telephony (IPT)	3.9	-	1,400			1,650		1,400		1,650	105	R	Reject - review other funding options
Finance Property Services Repairs/replacement of the council state of the Council systems to the relative control systems to the space at Services Finance Property Services Finance Property Services Finance Property Services Redevelopment of the space at Services Finance Repairs to the roof of the Council systems to the roof of	_	Finance	Property Services	Repairs to the roof of the Council owned building "639 High Road"	3.8	150	0		0	150	150	0		150	0	R	Reject - CMP fund
Finance Property Services Implementation of improved minimal administration buildings Adult Social Adults Redevelopment of the space at Finance Property Services Finance Property Services Repairs to the roof of the Council (asset of the Cou		Finance	Property Services	Repairs/replacement of the external windows of the Council owned building "684 High Road"	3.8	09	0		0	09	09	0		09	09	CR	Reject - CMP fund
Adult Social Adults Redevelopment of the space at Services	_	Finance	Property Services	Implementation of improved energy control systems to the main administration buildings portfolio	3.7	100	0		0		100	0		100	09-	8	Reject - CMP fund
Fribance Property Services Repairs to the roof of the Council 3.6 3.6 0 0 2.50 0 0 0 2.50 0 0 CR	. [Services	Adults	Redevelopment of the space at Ermine road gym into office space	3.7	150	0				150	-	-	150	0	R	Reject
		a de la constant de l	Property Services	Repairs to the roof of the Council leased building "Unit 5, St Georges"	3.6	250	0				250			250	0	చ	Reject - CMP fund

Capital Bids for Corporate Funding 2007/08 to 2010/11

	Recommendation	Reject - to be considered in overall IT capital provision	Reject - CMP fund	Reject	Reject	Reject - to be considered in overall IT capital provision	Reject	Reject - to be considered in overall IT capital provision	Reject	Reject - to be considered in overall IT capital provision	Reject - to be considered in overall IT capital provision	Reject	Reject	Reject	Reject	Reject - HRA to fund at previous years level	Reject - HRA to fund one-off costs	Reject - evaluate possible self-financing from disposals	Reject - review for contract	400000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Funding Type In 2007/08	CR or CR and Other	CR and Other	೪	CR and Other	S.	8	క	೪	క	8	೮	SS.	8	£	8	క	g	£	g			
Estimated Total Net Revenue Implications (4 years)		0	0	52	0	124	80	-10	0	40	20	0	0	0	0	-1,674	0	-576	0	-7,020		
Estimated 4 Year Total Capital cost	£'000 Total	317	831	625	100	405	006	26	300	100	90	100	330	200	6,000	3,300	851	400	2,000	89,981		
	£'000 2010-11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	006	0	0	0	14,649		
apital cos %)	£'000 £'000 2009-10 2010-11	0	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	850	0	0	800	17,804		
Total Estimated Capital cost £'000 (100%)	£'000 2008-09	0	0	250	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	800	0	0	1,200	21,519	Ħ	
Total	£'000 £'000 2007-08 2008-09	317	831	375	100	405	200	97	300	100	50	100	100	200	6,000	750	851	400	0	36,009		
Estimated 4 Year Total Corporates Resource Bid	£'000 Total	152	831	425	100	405	006	97	300	100	20	100	330	200	9,000	3,300	851	400	2,000	83,095	28,398	54,697 83,095
	£'000 2010-11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	006	0	0	0	13,827	4,172	9,655 13,827
ate Resou g Bid	£'000 2009-10	0	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	850	0	0	800	16,440	5,690	16,440
Original Corporate Resources Funding Bid	2008-09 2009-10 2010-11	0	0	170	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	800	0	0	1,200	19,903	8,623	19,903
Origin	£'000 2007-08	152	831	255	100	405	200	26	300	100	50	100	100	200	6,000	750	851	400	0	32,925	9,913	23,012 32,925
	Total Capital Prioritisation Score (max score 10)	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.8	1.9	1.6	1.7	3.9	3.9	2.5	2.4	4.0	3.7.	3.5	2.5			
	Capital Project Title	eCare Phase 2	40 Cumberland Road – Layout and Air Conditioning	Automatic Public Conveniences (APCs)	Flexible Working Initiative	Mobile working and system upgrades for enforcement applications	Relocation of Council Staff from Broadway Annexe and OD & L (Old Clinic)	XML Middleware Sortware	Renewal Area Group Repair	Building Control: Mobile Working Project	Green Stream: Server Upgrades	Refurbishment of the 4 Customer Service Centres	Libraries, Archives & Libraries Improvements Museums	Haringey Here to HELP Programme		Transferable Discount Scheme (TDS)	Dilapidation Costs for Long Term Leases Expiring in the Housing Revenue Account 2007/08	Refurbishment of Non-Economic Void Stock	Recycling Strategy - Wheeled	irces Funding	irtiy)	
	Business Unit	Business Improvement	Property Services	Streetscene	Property Services	Enforcement	Property Services	Corporate Procurement	Housing Strategy & Needs	PEPPS	PEPPS	Customer Services	Libraries, Archives & Museums	Sy &	Neighbourhood Management	Homes for Haringey	Homes for Haringey	Homes for Haringey	Streetscene	Total Capital Bids For Corporate Resources Funding	Total Accepted Capital Bids (Fully & Partly)	oital Bids
	Directorate	List of Rejected Bids 41 Adult Social . Services	Finance	Environment	Finance	Environment	Finance	Finance	Adult Social Services	Environment	Environment	Chief Executive's	Chief Executive's	Adult Social Services	Chief Executive's	Haringey Homes Ltd - ALMO	Haringey Homes Ltd - ALMO	Haringey Homes Ltd - ALMO	Environment	Fotal Capital Bids	Total Accepted Cal	otal Rejected Car
	Ref. No.	List of Re	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	48	20	51	25	23	54	92	56	57	88			

London Borough of Haringey

Capital resource allocation strategy

Following the introduction of the prudential regime in April 2004, councils have had greater flexibility regarding capital expenditure. The removal of controls on the levels of borrowing was helpful in terms of flexibility and local autonomy, but that the key determinant is the affordability, which is still effectively controlled by government. Allocations of revenue support for capital expenditure are still be made by individual government departments.

In the light of this strategic context, the following resource allocation policy was adopted by Executive on 21 October 2003:

- that the framework for determining the Council's priorities, and therefore resource allocation, will remain the Community Strategy, given effect in the Council's plans via the business planning process;
- that housing and education will be allocated their (revenue support derived) borrowing limits and ring-fenced grants;
- that other services are allocated their ring-fenced grants;
- that all other (revenue support derived) borrowing limits and grants are allocated through the business planning process and the corporate project appraisal framework;
- that PFI is retained as an option for delivering capital investment;
- that unsupported borrowing should be considered for 'invest to save' proposals;
- that capital receipts are managed corporately and applied in accordance with the business planning process;
- that best consideration will be sought for all disposals, except in the case of agreed discounting to social housing providers;
- that the spending power derived from capital receipts is maximised through the use of the offsetting provisions for pooled (non-right to buy) housing receipts.

Total Draft Capital Programme 2007/08 to 2010/11

				 		
	Expenditure Budget	Proposed Budge 2007/08	t Budge	t Budget	Indicative Budget	
		£'000			2010/11 £'000	To
		~ 000	2.000	2.000	£ 000	£'(
2577700	Environment	17,930	10,019	9,264	9,236	46.4
	Adult Social Services	1,046				46,4
	Housing Strategy And Needs (Non HRA)	300			820	3,5
	Chief Executive's	3,064		·	0	3
	Finance	3,557			1,330	10,3
	Children & Young People	52,909			0	7,9
	Sub-total ·	78,806			31,539	205,7
		70,000	80,431	72,171	42,925	274,3
	Homes for Haringey	19,278	64 433	77.000	74.000	
	Sub-total	19,278			74,828	232,8
		19,270	01,422	77,336	74,828	232,8
	Total Capital Programme	98,084	141,853	149,507	447.750	F07.4
	Control Figure in	30,004	141,000	149,307	117,753	507,1
	Capital Financing					
1 2	Capital grants from central government departments (inc SCE(C)) Grants from European Union Structural Funds	41,090			26,539	174,5
3	Grants and contribution from private developers & leaseholders	0		·	0	
4	Grants & contributions from non-departmental public bodies	249	+	0	0	2
7	Capital grants from the National Lottery	0		400	0	8
5	Capital grants from the National Lottery Capital funding from GLA bodies	290		207	0	7
	Use of capital receipts	4,215		6,000	6,000	22,2
	Capital expanditure financed from the University D	10,216	8,432	5,499	3,981	28,1
	Capital expenditure financed from the Housing Revenue Account	1,054	0	0	0	1,0
	Capital expenditure financed by the Major Repairs Reserve (MRR)	11,991	12,133	12,366	12,644	49,1
7	Capital expenditure financed from the General Fund Revenue Account SCE (R) Single capital pot	4,721	2,806	814	822	9,1
0	SCE (R) Separate Programme Element	14,244	10,535	15,724	11,424	51,9
O	Other horraving & and it and the second seco	9,422	44,070	58,737	55,951	168,1
	Other borrowing & credit arrangements not supported by central government	592	0	0	392	98
	Total Capital Financing	98,084	141,853	149,507	117,753	507,19
j						
	Notes					
	Notes Include capital expenditure financed by capital groups from all scales are served.					
1	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep	artments.				
1		artments.				
2	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds Le. the European Re	gional Develop	ment Fund			
2	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds Le. the European Re	gional Develop	ment Fund,			
2	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR).	gional Develop	ment Fund, cial Instrument			
2	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance.	gional Developi and the Financ	cial Instrument			
2	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance.	gional Developi and the Financ	cial Instrument			
2	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made	gional Developi and the Financ	cial Instrument			
2	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance.	gional Developi and the Financ	cial Instrument			
2	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part.	gional Develope and the Finance a specifically to	cial Instrument	of capital works		
2 3	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Countribution of the premise of which the leaseholder's property forms part.	gional Develope and the Finance a specifically to	cial Instrument	of capital works		
2 3 4	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Cour Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency.	gional Develop and the Financ e specifically to ncil, English He	cial Instrument wards the cost	of capital works		
3 3 4	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Could Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital funding the capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital funding the Country of the	gional Developi and the Finance e specifically to noil, English He	wards the cost	of capital works		
3 3 4	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Could Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital funding the capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital funding the Country of the	gional Developi and the Finance e specifically to noil, English He	wards the cost	of capital works		
3 3 4	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Cour Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital fundule. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire	gional Develope and the Finance e specifically to noil, English He ing from its fou	wards the cost eritage, Arts Co r functional bo y Planning Aut	of capital works buncil, dies hority.		
3 3 4 5 6	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Cour Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital fundule. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire Include all capital expenditure financed by applying capital receipts (including any amonotice)	gional Develope and the Finance e specifically to ncil, English He ing from its fou	wards the cost eritage, Arts Co r functional bo y Planning Aut	of capital works buncil, dies hority.		
3 3 4 5 6	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Cour Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital fundule. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire Include all capital expenditure financed by applying capital receipts (including any amonotice)	gional Develope and the Finance e specifically to ncil, English He ing from its fou	wards the cost eritage, Arts Co r functional bo y Planning Aut	of capital works buncil, dies hority.		
3 3 6 6	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Cour Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital fundule. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire	gional Developi and the Finance e specifically to notil, English He ing from its fou and Emergency	wards the cost writage, Arts Co r functional bo y Planning Aut	ouncil, dies hority.		
3 3 4 5 5 6 3	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Could Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital fundule. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire Include all capital expenditure financed by applying capital receipts (including any amo as at 31 March 2004 treated as if it were a capital receipt.	gional Develope and the Finance a specifically to noil, English He ing from its fou and Emergency unt of PCL spec	wards the cost ritage, Arts Co r functional bo y Planning Aut cified in Regul	dies hority. ation 33 (2)	2010/11	
3 3 5 6 1	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Countributions and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital funding. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire Include all capital expenditure financed by applying capital receipts (including any amo as at 31 March 2004 treated as if it were a capital receipt.	gional Developi and the Finance e specifically to notil, English He ing from its fou and Emergency	wards the cost ritage, Arts Corfunctional boy Planning Aut cified in Regul	dies hority. ation 33 (2) 2009/10 £'000	2010/11 £'000	£'00
3 3 4 5 6 (Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Counting Counting and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital fundule. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire Include all capital expenditure financed by applying capital receipts (including any amo as at 31 March 2004 treated as if it were a capital receipt. Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Corporate Resources Bids) Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Children & Young People)	gional Develope and the Finance specifically to be	wards the cost ritage, Arts Co r functional bo y Planning Aut cified in Regul	dies hority. ation 33 (2)	2010/11 £'000 (2,500)	Tot. £'00 (26,13' (2,000)
3 3 4 5 6 6	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Cour Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital fund i.e. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire include all capital expenditure financed by applying capital receipts (including any amo as at 31 March 2004 treated as if it were a capital receipt. Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Corporate Resources Bids) Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Children & Young People)	gional Develope and the Finance aspecifically to a specifically to	wards the cost ritage, Arts Corfunctional boy Planning Aut cified in Regul 2008/09 £'000 (8,000)	dies hority. 2009/10 £'000 (7,500)	2010/11 £'000 (2,500)	£'00 (26,13 (2,000
3 3 4 5 6 ((((((((((((((((((Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Cour Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital funding. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire notude all capital expenditure financed by applying capital receipts (including any amo as at 31 March 2004 treated as if it were a capital receipt. Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Corporate Resources Bids) Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Children & Young People) Total Use of capital receipts (forecast spend)	gional Developi and the Finance e specifically to noil, English He ing from its four and Emergency unt of PCL spec 2007/08 £'000 (8,131) (2,000)	wards the cost witage, Arts Co r functional bo y Planning Aut cified in Regul 2008/09 £'000 (8,000)	dies hority. 2009/10 £'000 (7,500) 0	2010/11 £'000 (2,500) 0 (2,500)	£'00 (26,13 (2,000 (28,13
3 3 4 5 6 ((((((((((((((((((Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Cour Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital fund i.e. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire include all capital expenditure financed by applying capital receipts (including any amo as at 31 March 2004 treated as if it were a capital receipt. Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Corporate Resources Bids) Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Children & Young People)	gional Developi and the Finance e specifically to especifically to especif	wards the cost ritage, Arts Co r functional bo y Planning Aut cified in Regul 2008/09 £'000 (8,000) 0 (8,000)	dies hority. 2009/10 £'000 (7,500) 0 (7,500)	2010/11 £'000 (2,500)	£'00 (26,13 (2,00) (28,13 28,12
3 3 4 4 5 6 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Could Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital fundure. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire Include all capital expenditure financed by applying capital receipts (including any amo as at 31 March 2004 treated as if it were a capital receipt. Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Corporate Resources Bids) Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Corporate Resources Bids) Jose of capital receipts (forecast spend) Arainnce	gional Developi and the Finance e specifically to noil, English He ing from its four and Emergency unt of PCL spec 2007/08 £'000 (8.131) (2,000) (10,131) 10,216 85	wards the cost ritage, Arts Co r functional bo y Planning Aut cified in Regul 2008/09 £'000 (8,000) 0 (8,000) 8,432 432	2009/10 £'000 (7,500) 5,499 (2,001)	2010/11 £'000 (2,500) 0 (2,500) 3,981	£'00 (26,13 (2,00) (28,13 28,12
3 3 4 5 6 6 6 7 7 5 5	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Counting Counting and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital funding. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire Include all capital expenditure financed by applying capital receipts (including any amo as at 31 March 2004 treated as if it were a capital receipt. Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Corporate Resources Bids) Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Children & Young People) Total Jise of capital receipts (forecast spend) Arriance ECE(R) Single Capital Pot - include capital expenditure financed by borrowing and other acceptance of the process of the proce	gional Developi and the Finance e specifically to especifically to encil, English He ing from its four and Emergency unt of PCL specture of PCL 2007/08 £'000 (8,131) (2,000) (10,131) 10,216 85	wards the cost witage, Arts Co r functional bo y Planning Aut cified in Regul 2008/09 £'000 (8,000) 0 (8,000) 8,432 432	dies hority. 2009/10 £'000 (7,500) 0 (7,500) 5,499 (2,001)	2010/11 £'000 (2,500) 0 (2,500) 3,981	£'00 (26,13 (2,000
3 3 4 5 6 6 6 7 7 5 5	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Could Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital fundure. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire Include all capital expenditure financed by applying capital receipts (including any amo as at 31 March 2004 treated as if it were a capital receipt. Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Corporate Resources Bids) Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Corporate Resources Bids) Jose of capital receipts (forecast spend) Arainnce	gional Developi and the Finance e specifically to especifically to encil, English He ing from its four and Emergency unt of PCL specture of PCL 2007/08 £'000 (8,131) (2,000) (10,131) 10,216 85	wards the cost witage, Arts Co r functional bo y Planning Aut cified in Regul 2008/09 £'000 (8,000) 0 (8,000) 8,432 432	dies hority. 2009/10 £'000 (7,500) 0 (7,500) 5,499 (2,001)	2010/11 £'000 (2,500) 0 (2,500) 3,981	£'00 (26,13 (2,00) (28,13 28,12
3 3 4 5 6 1 7 8	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Cour Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital fund i.e. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire include all capital expenditure financed by applying capital receipts (including any amo as at 31 March 2004 treated as if it were a capital receipt. Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Corporate Resources Bids) Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Children & Young People) Total Use of capital receipts (forecast spend) //ariance SCE(R) Single Capital Pot - include capital expenditure financed by borrowing and othe support through RSG or HRA subsidy I.e. Supported Capital Expenditure (Revenue) - Support through RSG or HRA subsidy I.e. Supported Capital Expenditure (Revenue) - Supported Capi	gional Developi and the Finance e specifically to especifically to encil, English He ing from its four and Emergency unt of PCL specture of PCL 2007/08 £'000 (8,131) (2,000) (10,131) 10,216 85	wards the cost witage, Arts Co r functional bo y Planning Aut cified in Regul 2008/09 £'000 (8,000) 0 (8,000) 8,432 432	dies hority. 2009/10 £'000 (7,500) 0 (7,500) 5,499 (2,001)	2010/11 £'000 (2,500) 0 (2,500) 3,981	£'00 (26,13 (2,00 (28,13 28,12
11 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Cour Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital funding. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire noclude all capital expenditure financed by applying capital receipts (including any amo as at 31 March 2004 treated as if it were a capital receipt. Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Corporate Resources Bids) Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Children & Young People) Total Use of capital receipts (forecast spend) //ariance SCE(R) Single Capital Pot - include capital expenditure financed by borrowing and othe support through RSG or HRA subsidy I.e. Supported Capital Expenditure (Revenue) - SCE(R) Separate Programme Element	gional Developer and the Finance aspecifically to be specifically to b	wards the cost ritage, Arts Cor functional bo y Planning Aut cified in Regul 2008/09 £'000 (8,000) 0 (8,000) 432 432 Il attract centra Capital Pot.	ation 33 (2) 2009/10 £'000 (7,500) 0 (7,500) 5,499 (2,001)	2010/11 £'000 (2,500) 0 (2,500) 3,981	£'00 (26,13 (2,00 (28,13 28,12
11	Include capital expenditure financed by capital grants from all central government dep Exclude capital expenditure financed by Major Repairs Reserve (MRR). Include contributions from any European Union Structural Funds I.e. the European Re The European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, for Fisheries Guidance. Include contributions from private developers. Include leaseholders contributions made on the premises of which the leaseholder's property forms part. Include capital grants from all non-departmental public bodies such as the Sports Cour Museums and Galleries Commission and the Countryside Agency. Include capital funding from the Greater London Authority (GLA), including capital fund i.e. TFL, London Development Agency, Metropolitan Police Authority and London Fire include all capital expenditure financed by applying capital receipts (including any amo as at 31 March 2004 treated as if it were a capital receipt. Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Corporate Resources Bids) Capital Receipts Funding Maximum (Children & Young People) Total Use of capital receipts (forecast spend) //ariance SCE(R) Single Capital Pot - include capital expenditure financed by borrowing and othe support through RSG or HRA subsidy I.e. Supported Capital Expenditure (Revenue) - Support through RSG or HRA subsidy I.e. Supported Capital Expenditure (Revenue) - Supported Capi	gional Developer and the Finance aspecifically to be specifically to b	wards the cost ritage, Arts Cor functional bo y Planning Aut cified in Regul 2008/09 £'000 (8,000) 0 (8,000) 432 432 Il attract centra Capital Pot.	ation 33 (2) 2009/10 £'000 (7,500) 0 (7,500) 5,499 (2,001)	2010/11 £'000 (2,500) 0 (2,500) 3,981	£'00 (26,13 (2,00 (28,13 28,13

tricken Total Original Origin	Indicative Original Budget 2010/11 Tot 6:000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total Including Pre 2007/08 Spend (where Spend (where Spend (where Spend (Spend Spend Spen
Environment	E'000 E'00 E'000 E'00 C'000 E'00 C'000 C'00 C'000 C'000 C'000 C'0	(whe state s
Environment	£'000 E'000	255 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250
Principal Road Ranewal & Maintenance (LIP) 625 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6,000 6,000 18,0	18,0
Control Carlet Plant (LIP)	6,000 18,0	18,0
Walking (LIP) 323 0 Oxfulp Non CN+(LIP) 25 0 Oxfulng LCN+ (LIP) 375 0 Oxfulng LCN+ (LIP) 525 0 Bus Shop Accessbility (LIP) 245 0 Bus Prointy (LIP) 430 0 Bus Prointy (LIP) 440 0 Bus Prointy (LIP) 450 0 Bus Prointy (LIP) 450 0 Bus Prointy (LIP) 450 0 School Travel Plans (LIP) 5 0 Work Travel Plans (LIP) 5 0 Nord Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 5 0 FRACA: Environment (LIP) 5 0 Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 5 0 Harringey Hearlands Transport Study (LIP) 5 0 Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 5 0 Harringey Hearlands Transport Study (LIP) 5 0 Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 5 0 Sport & Listure Investment Programme (Decader) 1,185 0	6,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	18,0
Volking (LIP) 25 Cycling Non LON+ (LIP) 25 Cycling Non LON+ (LIP) 375 Bus Stop Accessibility (LIP) 245 Bus Stop Accessibility (LIP) 245 Daw Controlled Parking LIP 450 Town Centres (LIP) 55 Nowly Travel Plans (LIP) 55 Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 75 Nowly Travel Plans (LIP) 75 Sport & Leisure Investment Plan (LIP) Submission 75 Sport & Leisure Investment Plans (Cole Schemes 75 Finsbury Park Athletes Track** 75 Spine Road - Ciff (DIT) 75 Spine Road - Ciff (DIT)	6,000 392 114,0	18,0
Oycling Non LCN+ (LIP) 25 0 Oycling Non LCN+ (LIP) 525 0 Bus Stop Accessibility (LIP) 245 0 Bus Stop Accessibility (LIP) 245 0 Bus Stop Accessibility (LIP) 450 0 Charlot Travel Plans (LIP) 492 0 Travel Awareness (LIP) 5 0 Travel Awareness (LIP) 55 0 Travel Awareness (LIP) 55 0 Travel Awareness (LIP) 55 0 Harringsy Heartlands Transport Study (LIP) 56 0 Harringsy Heartlands Transport Study (LIP) 56 0 Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 56 0 0 Harringsy Heartlands Transport Study (LIP) 56 0 0 Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 56 0 0 Sport & Lester Investment Plan (LIP) 56 0 0 GLOS State Toterhane Bell (LIP) 175 0 0 Spine Road - CIF (DIT) 2750 250 250 Spine Road -	6,000 392 118,6	18,0
Cycling LCN+ (LIP) 245 0 0 Bus Stop Accessfully (LIP) 245 0 0 Bus Priority (LIP) 245 0 0 Bus Priority (LIP) 245 0 0 0 Town Centres (LIP) 430 0 0 0 School Travel Plans (LIP) 55 0 0 0 Town Centres (LIP) 55 0 0 0 0 Travel Awareness (LIP) 55 0 0 0 0 Travel Awareness (LIP) 55 0 0 0 0 0 Travel Awareness (LIP) 55 0 0 0 0 0 Travel Awareness (LIP) 55 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Travel Awareness (LIP) 55 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6,000 392 114,6	2 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
Bus Stop Accessibility (LIP)	6,000 6,000 18,0	18.0
Bus Priority (LIP)	6,000 6,000 18,0	18.0
Town Centree (LP)	6,000 392 118,0	18,0
School Travel Plans (LIP) 450 0 Work Travel Plans (LIP) 60 0 Work Travel Plans (LIP) 5 0 Travel Plans (LIP) 35 0 FRACA: Environment (LIP) 60 0 Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 75 0 Harringey Heartlands Transport Study (LIP) 50 0 Local Improvement Plan (LIP) Submission 0 6,000 6,000 Sport & Leisure Investment Programmer 0 6,000 6,000 6,000 Relocation and construction of a new mortuary (DCLG Growth Area Fund) 1,185 0 0 GLS Site, Tottenham Hale (DCLG, GAF Round 2) 1,185 0 0 Finsbury Park Athletics Track** 0 0 0 GLS Site, Tottenham Hale (DCLG, GAF Round 2) 2,131 0 0 Spine Road - CIF (DT) 2,134 0 0 Streetscene Section 106 Schemes 2,131 0 0 Streetscene Section 106 Schemes 1,400 1,400 1,400 Bernough Roads, Highways and Footway resur	6,000 392 118,0	18,1
Work Travel Plans (LP)	6,000 6,000 18,0	188
Travel Awareness (LIP)	6,000 922 18,000 18,000 11,1	18,
FRACA: Environment (LIP) 35 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	18,0
Controlled Parking Zones (LP)	392 392 0	18,0
Haringey Hearlands Transport Study (LIP) 50 50 50 6,000	0 6,000 392 0	18,0
Local Improvement Plan (LIP) Submission Sport & Leisure Investment Plan (LIP) Submission Sport & Leisure Investment Programme** Cal. Salter, Instantian Programme** Cal. Salter, Instantian Programme** Cal. Salter, Instantian Programme Cal. Salter, Instantian Plan (LIP) Cal. Salter, Instantian Plan (LIP) Cal. Salter, Instantian Plan (LIP) Cal. Salter, Instantian Plan (Open Space Renewal: Green Flag Parks) Cal. Salter, Instantian Renewal: Green Flag Parks Cal. Salter, Programme Cal. Sa	000°6 392 0	18,0
Sport & Leisure Investment Programmes of Cal. Silier of California and construction of a new mortuary (DCLG Growth Area Fund) 0 6,000 6,000	6,000 392 0	
1,185 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	392 0	
1,185		
2,131 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
nnewal: Green Flag Parks) 4,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
175 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Y	2,131
175 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	· C	
100 100	, c	4
750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750) c	
1,400 1,400	750	
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	3 5 5	
1,080	0 C	2
1,080 405 0 0 1 refuse 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	3 °	
refuse 120 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	> C	
Heluse 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	5 6	
715 350 0 500 0 0	o c	120 120
0 009	· •	
	> c	-
upgrade 647 594 594	594	
20 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	+ C	2,429
	>	240

Total Capital Programme 2007/08 to 2010/11

No. Name Adult								
Adult	Ref. No. Name of Capital Scheme	Total Spend Up To 31.3.07	Proposed Original Budget 2007/08	Indicative Original Budget 2008/09	Indicative Original Budget 2009/10	Indicative Original Budget 2010/11	1	Total Including Pre 2007/08 Spend (where
Adult		£.000	6,000	£.000	€.000	€.000	€,000	£,000
	Adult's Social Services & Housing Strategy & Needs	The state of the s						1000000
	Adult's Social Services							1000
	Private Sector Adaptations and Associated Repairs*	The same of the sa	CCX	000	ç			
36 Comm	Community Alarm Services		3 8	070	020	028	3,280	3,2
	eCare Phase 2	410000	161	0	00	o c	65	65
onnio	21	0	1,046	820	820	820	3,506	8
	Housing Strategy And Needs (Non Housing Revenue Account)	The state of the s						
38 Hearth	Hearthstone Expansion	The state of the s	300	0	0	0	300	300
Total /	Total Adult Social Services & Housing Strategy & Needs	0	1.346	820	820	830	2 000	200 6
Chief	Chief Executive's							
	Bruce Grove Core Centre	(A)	F 20					
	English Heritage PSICA Grant Scheme		t 60	7 67	/00 <i>+</i>	0 (1,713	1,713
	IT Capital Programme		2000	200	3 5	0	300	
42 Librarie	Libraries Stockfund Support		300	320	320	330 330	7,100 1,270	7,100
Total C	Total Chief Executive's	0	3,064	3,462	2,527	1.330	10.383	10 383
Finance								
	Accommodation Strategy Projects		1 807	2,000	c	c		
	Corporate Management of Property - compliance & backlog	The state of the s	750	750	200	> (3,807	3,807
	Implementation of Payment Kiosks	The state of the s	0	129) (2,000	2,000
46 VFM Pr	VFM Programme	Application of the state of the	1,000	1,000	° °	0	2,000	2.000
Total								î
Total Fillance	nance	0	3,557	3,870	200	0	7.927	7.927

	TOTAL CONTRACTOR CONTR							
No. Na	Ref. No. Name of Capital Scheme	Total Spend Up To 31.3.07	Proposed Original Budget 2007/08	Indicative Original Budget 2008/09	Indicative Original Budget 2009/10	Indicative Original Budget 2010/11	F	Total Including Pre 2007/08 Spend (where
		£.000	£.000	€,000	000.3	000. 3	€.000	€.000
ಕ	Children & Young People							The state of the s
47 Rei	Repairs & Maintenance	The state of the s						The state of the s
48 Am	Amalgamations		4 5	9	400	400	1,600	1,600
49 Cor	Corporate Recharges: Primary Capital		0 0	o (0	0	25	25
	Planned M&E Replacement		200	3 5	100	0	300	300
	Modernisation: Secondary		2	3	200	000	1,938	1,938
52 Moc	Modernisation: Primary	Westernan	008	0 00	5	o (۶,	
	Kitchen Health and Safety		2 5	2	204) (1,400	-
	Access Initiative		170	4.77	ţ.	> (137	137
	Rokesly Expansion Ph 1 & II (Jnr)	-	2 6	2 (, c	>	345	340
	i	7 7	3000	> ;	0 (0 '	28	100
	Tetherdown Expansion	2,130	9 7 7	131	က	0	342	5,500
	PSU Coppetts & Commerce Rd	7,700	0,700 48	057	6	0	3,040	5,800
	Coleridge Expansion	PCS	6 0 0 0	44 V	48	0	4	44
	Rokesly Expansion: Ph III (Infant)	470	0000	1,422	006	54	5,876	6,500
ļ —	Prior Basic Need Commitments		8,	g '	0	0	164	164
	Contingency	Triple.	۰ د	0	1,684	3,573	5,257	5,257
63 TCF	TCF: School Federations) ب ب	435	830	473	1,738	1,738
	BWF Inclusive Learning Campus		2	e (0	0	195	195
	Campsboume Primary Specialist Provision For Printle With Autiem		⊃ (i	o ;	4,300	0	4,300	4,300
	Broadband Connectivity: SF120/Rev Contribution/Strategia Tochaclaria	and the same of th	3 :	130	0	0	280	280
	Devolved Capital		492	0	0	0	492	492
	Youth Capital Fund (provisional)*		2,808	2,808	0	0	5,616	5,616
1	Computers for Punis: SE 210		121	0	0	0	121	121
	E-Learning Credits: SF122	-	336	0 (0	0	336	336
71 Chile	Children's Centres: Ph II		502)	0	0	203	203
	BSF(incl 6th Form Centre & New School Building Schools for the Entrusy	001	3,472	0	0	0	3,472	3,472
	Calada or calada or calada or calada or calada	60/'67	30,712	55,271	49,760	26,539	168,282	193,991
Tota	Total Children & Young People	77076	0000	00000				

Exec23Jan07CapitalappxJ.xls

								F
Ref. No. Name of Capital Scheme	тете	Total Spend Up To 31.3.07	Proposed Original Budget 2007/08	Indicative Original Budget 2008/09	Indicative Original Budget 2009/10	Indicative Original Budget 2010/11		lotal Including Pre 2007/08 Spend (where
		000.3	000,3	€.000	000.3	€.000	€.000	£.000
Housing Services								
Homes for Haringey		With the control of t						
Kenneth Robbins, Mi	Kenneth Robbins, Millicent Fawcett House, Suffolk Road		1,492	0	0	0	1.492	1.492
External Decorations Program	Programme 06/07		118	0	0	0	18	118
Building Services 06/07	20	The second secon	393	0	0	0	393	393
Estate Improvements 06/07	: 06/07	And the second s	36	0	0	0	36	36
Structural Works 06/07		With the state of	46	0	0	0	4	46
Overprogramming 06/07 brought forward	/07 brought forward		750	0	0	0	750	750
Capitalised works & salaries 07	alaries 07/08		8,713	8,713	8,713	8,713	34.852	34.852
Essential Capital Works 07/08	ks 07/08		744	744	744	744	2,976	2,976
Energy Conservation 07/08	07/08		300	300	300	300	1.200	1.200
External Decorations Programme 07/08	Programme 07/08		2,500	5,000	2,000	5,000	17,500	17,500
Planned Maintenance 07/08	\$ 07/08		857	2,159	2,392	2,670	8.078	8.078
Decent Homes Programme 07,			200	43,056	58,737	55,951	158,244	158.244
Transferable Discount Scheme	t Scheme (TDS)		250	0	0	0	250	250
Adaptations 07/08	Oversion and state and sta		1,000	1,450	1,450	1,450	5,350	5,350
Long Leasehold Dilapidations (vidations 07/08		525	0	0	0	525	525
Saltram Close Regeneration	eration	No.	1,054	0	0	0	1,054	1,054
Homes for Haringey		0	19,278	61,422	77,336	74,828	232,864	232,864
Total Capital Disco								
i otal Capital r logiallille		34,251	98,084	141,853	149,507	117,753	507,197	541,448
Schemes marked (*)	Schemes marked (*) are estimates Funding TRC							

Capital Grants Capital From GLA Capital From GLA Grants Capital From GLA Capital From HRA Capital From HRA Capital From HRA Capital From HRA From GLA Capital From HRA Capital Capita		Financing	Financing			Other Borrowing &		
Environment £'000 £'000 £'000 £'000 Cocal Safevy Schemes (LP) 0 625 0 0 Cocal Safevy Schemes (LP) 0 650 0 0 Opcling Non LCN+ (LIP) 0 550 0 0 Opcling Non LCN+ (LIP) 0 375 0 0 Dus Stop Accessebility (LIP) 0 430 0 0 Bus Stop Accessebility (LIP) 0 440 0 0 Town Centres (LIP) 0 440 0 0 Town Centres (LIP) 0 0 0 0 0 Nord Accessebility (LIP) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Nord Accession Taxel Plans (LIP) 0 0 0 0 0 0		From Major Repairs Ing Reserve RA (MRR)		SCE (R) Single Capital Pot	SCE (R) Separate Programme	Credit Arrangements Not Supported By Central	F	Total Including Pre 2007/08
Principal Road Renewal & Maintenance (LIP)			000.3	000.3	2000	TIDE OF THE PARTY	E C	Spend
Principal Road Renewal & Maintenance (LIP) 0 625 0 20	- CHARLES AND A STATE OF THE ST		2	8	2 000	000 ¥	€.000	€,000
Local Safety Schemes (LIP) 0 625 0 Volumbric Zones (LIP) 0 323 0 Walking (LIP) 0 500 0 Walking (LIP) 0 375 0 Oycling Non LCN+ (LIP) 0 525 0 Oycling LCN+ (LIP) 0 430 0 Bus Stop Accessibility (LIP) 0 435 0 Bus Stop Accessibility (LIP) 0 430 0 Town Centres (LIP) 0 430 0 North Travel Plans (LIP) 0 492 0 Travel Awarenes (LIP) 0 5 0 Travel Awarenes (LIP) 0 5 0 Invalid Plans (LIP) 0 0 0 Inceal Improvement Plan (LIP) 0 0 0 Local Improvem					77.00			
Source Care	0		0	0	C		363	203
Variety (LIP) O 500 0 Oxycling Non LCN+ (LIP) 0 375 0 Oxycling LN+ (LIP) 0 375 0 Bus Stop Accessibility (LIP) 0 430 0 Bus Stop Accessibility (LIP) 0 430 0 Bus Priority (LIP) 0 430 0 Work Tavel Plans (LIP) 0 492 0 Work Tavel Plans (LIP) 0 35 0 Work Tavel Plans (LIP) 0 35 0 Work Tavel Plans (LIP) 0 35 0 Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 0 35 0 Local Improvement Plan (LIP) 0 35 0 Local Improvement Plan (LIP) Submission 0 14,000 0 Sport & Leisure Investment Plan (LIP) Submission 0 14,000 0 </td <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>U</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>670</td> <td>670</td>	0	0	U				670	670
Oycling Nan LCN+ (LIP) 0 25 0 Cycling Nan LCN+ (LIP) 0 375 0 Cycling LCN+ (LIP) 0 525 0 Bus Stop Accessbility (LIP) 0 430 0 Bus Priority (LIP) 0 430 0 Town Centres (LIP) 0 430 0 Town Centres (LIP) 0 430 0 School Travel Plans (LIP) 0 430 0 Tavel Awareness (LIP) 0 432 0 Nor Travel Awareness (LIP) 0 5 0 Travel Awareness (LIP) 0 5 0 FRACE Environment (LIP) 0 6 5 0 Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 0 6 6 0 0 Antrolled Parking Zones (LIP) 0 6 6 0 0 0 Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 0 0 75 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td>0</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN T</td><td>323</td><td>323</td></td<>	0	-				THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN T	323	323
Cycling Non LOH (LIP) Cycling Non LOH (LIP) 0 375 0 Bus Stop Accessibility (LIP) 0 525 0 Bus Priority (LIP) 0 430 0 Bus Priority (LIP) 0 430 0 Town Centres (LIP) 0 450 0 School Travel Plans (LIP) 0 450 0 Work Travel Plans (LIP) 0 450 0 Work Travel Plans (LIP) 0 450 0 Work Travel Plans (LIP) 0 5 0 Work Travel Plans (LIP) 0 5 0 TRAVEL Awareness (LIP) 0 5 0 Travel Awareness (LIP) 0 50 0 Local Improvement Plan (LIP) 0 6 5 0 Local Improvement Programme 0 1,185 0 0 0 Sport & Leisure Investment Programme 1,75 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>> 0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>200</td> <td>200</td>	0			> 0			200	200
Bus Stop Accessbillty (LIP) 0 525 0 Bus Stop Accessbillty (LIP) 0 245 0 Bus Priority (LIP) 0 450 0 Town Centres (LIP) 0 450 0 School Tavel Plans (LIP) 0 492 0 Work Travel Plans (LIP) 0 492 0 Travel Awareness (LIP) 0 35 0 FRACA Environment (LIP) 0 60 0 Haringey Heart and Transport Study (LIP) 0 60 0 Local Improvement Plan (LIP) Submission 0 148,000 0 Sport & Leisure Investment Programme 0 1,148 0 G.E.S Sife. Totterham Hale (DCLG, GAF Round 2) 5,600	0	0				0	25	25
Bus Priority (LIP) Charles Stipt Accessibility (LIP) Charles Stop Accessibility (LIP) Charles Priority (LIP) Charles Charles	U			0		0	375	375
Bus Priority (LIP) 0 430 0 School Travel Plans (LIP) 0 450 0 School Travel Plans (LIP) 0 450 0 Work Travel Plans (LIP) 0 450 0 Travel Awareness (LIP) 0 35 0 TRACAS. Environment (LIP) 0 35 0 Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 0 35 0 Haringey Heartlands Transport Study (LIP) 0 0 56 0 Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 1 1 1 0 <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>525</td> <td>525</td>	0		-	0	0	0	525	525
Town Centres (LIP)				0	0	0	245	245
School Travel Plans (LIP) O 492 O Voork Travel Plans (LIP) 0 5 0 Travel Awareness (LIP) 0 35 0 FRACA: Environment (LIP) 0 75 0 Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 0 0 75 0 Local Improvement Plan (LIP) Submission 0 0 0 0 Local Improvement Plan (LIP) Submission 0 0 0 0 Sport & Leisure Investment Plan (LIP) Submission 0 0 0 0 GLS Ster, Tottenham Hale (DCLG, GAF Round 2) 1,185 0 0 0 GLS Ster, Tottenham Hale (DCLG, GAF Round 2) 2,131 0 0 0 Finsbury Park Athletics Track** 2,131 0 0 0 0 Spine Road – CIF (DfT) Streetscene Section 106 Schemes Parks Improvement Programme 0 0 0 0 Streetscene Section 108 Schemes Parks Improvement Pogramme 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0			0	0	0	430	430
Work Travel Plans (LIP) Controlled Parking Zerose (LIP) Controlled Plans (LIP) Controlled Pl	0		-	0	0	0	450	450
Travel Awareness (LIP)	0		-	0	0	0	492	492
FRACA: Environment (LIP) 0 60 0 Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) 0 75 0 Harrigost Heartlands Transport Study (LIP) 0 75 0 0 Local Improvement Plan (LIP) Submission 0 0 0 0 0 Sport & Leisure Investment Programme** 0 <td< td=""><td>0</td><td>A STORES</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>c)</td><td>S.</td></td<>	0	A STORES		0	0	0	c)	S.
Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) Controlled Parking Zones (LIP) Haringey Hearlands Transport Study (LIP) Haringey Hearlands Transport Study (LIP) Controlled Parking Variabilission Color Improvement Plan (LIP) Submission Color Improvement Programmer (Programmer Programmer (Programmer (Programme	0			0	0	0	35	35
Haringey Heartlands Transport Study (LIP) Cocal Improvement Plan (LIP) Submission Cocal Improvement Programme Cocal Improvement Plan Cocal Improvement Project Cocal Improv		7.00 page 1		0	0	0	09	9
Local Improvement Plan (LIP) Submission	0			0	0	0	75	75
Sport & Leisure Investment Programme*** 0 0 0 Relocation and construction of a new mortuary (DCLG Growth Area Fund) 1,185 0 0 GLS Site, Tottenham Hale (DCLG, GAF Round 2) 2,131 0 0 Finsbury Park Athletics Track** 0 0 0 Spine Body Park Athletics Track** 0 0 0 Streetscene Section 106 Schemes 175 0 0 Parks Improvement Programme (Open Space Renewal: Green Flag Parks) 0 0 0 Street Lighting Renewal/ Safety Replacement Programme 0 0 0 5600 Borough Roads, Highways and Footway resurfacing/street fumiture 0 0 5600 Road Safety Programme 0 0 5600 Belmont Recreation Ground Improvement Plan 0 0 400 Borough wide recycling collections 0 0 1,485 Chestnuts Park Playground and Youth Improvement Project 0 0 1,485 Borough-wide supply of wheeled bins for domestic refuse 0 0 0 270 Wa		***************************************	The state of the s	0	0	0	20	50
Relocation and construction of a new mortuary (DCLG Growth Area Fund)	0		-	0	0	0	18,000	18,000
GLS Site, Tottenham Hale (DCLG, GAF Round 2) 2,131 0 0 Finsbury Park Athletics Track** 0 0 0 0 Spine Road – CIF (DTT) 4,000 0 0 0 Streetscene Section 106 Schemes 175 0 0 0 Parks Improvement Programme (Open Space Renewal: Green Flag Parks) 0 0 0 0 Street Lighting Renewal's Safety Replacement Programme 0 0 0 0 3,000 Borough Roads, Highways and Footway resurfacing/street furniture 0 0 0 400 Road Safety Programme Borough wide recycling collections 0 0 400 Borough wide recycling collections 0 0 1,485 Cheshruts Park Playground and Youth Improvement Project 0 0 1,485 Borough-wide supply of wheeled bins for domestic refuse 0 0 270 Markfield Park Redevelopment Project 0 0 640 0 Purchase and Installation of New CCTV Cameras 0 0 500	0 0		***************************************	0	0	734	734	734
Finsbury Park Athletics Track** Common Park Athletics Track**	0 0	- Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Ann		0	0	0	1,185	1,185
Spine Road – CIF (DrT) 4,000 0 0 Streetscene Section 106 Schemes 175 0 0 Parks Improvement Programme (Open Space Renewal: Green Flag Parks) 0 0 750 Street Lighting Renewal Safety Replacement Programme 0 0 750 Borough Roads, Highways and Footway resurfacing/street furniture 0 0 5,600 Road Safety Programme 0 0 0 400 Belmont Recreation Ground Improvement Plan 0 0 0 6 Borough wide recycling collections 0 0 1,485 6 Chestruts Park Playground and Youth Improvement Project 0 0 1,485 6 Borough-wide supply of wheeled bins for domestic refuse 0 0 120 6 Markfield Park Redevelopment Project 640 0 570 6 Purchase and Installation of New CCTV Cameras 0 0 500 6	0			0	0	0	2,131	2,131
StreetScene Section 106 Schemes	0 0			0	0	100	10	100
Parks Improvement Programme (Open Space Renewal: Green Flag Parks) 0 750 Street Lighting Renewal/ Safety Replacement Programme 0 0 3,000 Borough Roads, Highways and Footway resurfacing/street furniture 0 0 6,600 Road Safety Programme 0 0 0 400 Belmont Recreation Ground Improvement Plan 0 0 50 Borough wide recycling collections 0 0 1,485 Cheshuts Park Playground and Youth Improvement Project 0 0 1,485 Borough-wide supply of wheeled bins for domestic refuse 0 0 270 Markfield Park Redevelopment Project 640 0 425 Purchase and Installation of New CCTV Cameras 0 60 500	0		0	0	0	0	4,000	4,000
Street Lighting Renewal/ Safety Replacement Programme 0 0 3,000 Borough Roads, Highways and Footway resurfacing/street furniture 0 0 0 400 Road Safety Programme 0 0 0 400 60 56 Belmont Recreation Ground Improvement Plan 0 0 0 50 60 50 60 50 60 50 60 60 50 60 60 70	750			0	0	0	175	175
Borough Roads, Highways and Footway resurfacing/street furniture 0 0 0,000 Road Safety Programme 0 0 0 400 Belmont Recreation Ground Improvement Plan 0 0 50 Borough wide recycling collections 0 0 1,485 Borough-wide supply of wheeled bins for domestic refuse 0 0 120 Markfield Park Redevelopment Project 640 0 270 Purchase and Installation of New CCTV Cameras 0 60 500	3,000	-		0	0	0	750	750
Road Safety Programme 0	0,000			0	0	0	3,000	3,000
Belmont Recreation Ground Improvement Plan 0 50	0,000		0	0	0	0	2,600	5,600
Borough wide recycling collections	001	The state of the s	***************************************	0	0	0	400	400
Chestnuts Park Playground and Youth Improvement Project 0 0 1,70 Borough-wide supply of wheeled bins for domestic refuse 0 0 270 Markfield Park Redevelopment Project 640 0 425 Purchase and installation of New CCTV Cameras 0 500	1 488	-		0	0	0	20	20
Borough-wide supply of wheeled bins for domestic refuse 0 270 Markfield Park Redevelopment Project 640 0 425 Purchase and Installation of New CCTV Cameras 0 0 500	1,100	- Constitution of the Cons		0	0	0	1,485	1,485
Markfield Park Redevelopment Project 640 270 Purchase and Installation of New CCTV Cameras 0 0 500	021			0	0	0	120	120
Purchase and Installation of New CCTV Cameras 0 0 0 500	7017	The state of the s	0 (0	0	0	270	270
	500		0	0	0	0	1,065	1,065
Parking Plan - Controlled Parking Zone and Civica IT upgrade	1288		6	0	0	0	200	200
Tree Planting Strategy 0 0 0 0.240	1,100	***************************************	1,241	0	0	0	2,429	2,429
wing (figures determined by Env)	2+2		0	0	0	0	240	240
Total Environment 8.131 22.215 14.028 n	14.028	0	4 244		1			

-	Capital Programme 2007/08 to 2010/11	Total Fund	Total Funding Source (4 years)	4 years)								
ef. N	Ref. No. Name of Capital Scheme	Capital Grants £'000	Capital Funding From GLA Bodies	Use Of Capital Receipts	Financing From HRA	Financing From Major Repairs Reserve (MRR)	Financing From General Fund Revenue Account	SCE (R) Single Capital Pot	SCE (R) Separate Programme Element	Other Borrowing & Credit Arrangements Not Supported By Central Government	Total	Total Including Pre 2007/08 Spend
	Adult's Social Services & Housing Strategy & Needs			200.4	000 %	¥ 000	000.3	£,000	£.000	£,000	000.3	£,000
35		2,000	0	1.280	0	0			7000 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m		7000h	7000
37		0	-	0		0	65	0	0	0	3,280	6
	Subtotal	2 161	0 0	0 0 0		0	0	0	0	0	161	161
	Housing Strategy And Noods Mon Lines			007,1		0	65	0	0	0	3,506	3
38		0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	300
	Total Adult Social Services & Housing Strategy & Needs	2,161	0	1,580	0	0	65	0	0	0	3,806	3,
	Chief Executive's	700000000000000000000000000000000000000	10000	7700								
39		1,713	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,713	1,713
- 5	H Capital Programme	0	-	6,336	0	0	2 0	0	0	0	300	300
4	Entraines succellula Support	0		970	0	0	300	0	0	0	7,100	7,100
	Finance	1,713	0	7,606	0	0	300	764	0	0	10,383	10,383
44	Accommodation Strategy Projects Corporate Management of Property - compliance & backlog	0	0	0	0	0	3,807	0	0	0	3.807	3.807
45	Implementation of Payment Kiosks	0	0	1,734		0	206	0	0	0	2,000	2,000
40	VFM Programme	0	0	1,000	0	0	1 000	0	0	0	120	120
	Total Finance	o		2 011			2			0	2,000	2,000
	The state of the s	>	>	410,2	>	0	5.013	•	•	٠	1001	

Total Capital Programme 2007/08 to 2010/11

Capital Flogramme 2007/08 to 2010/11	Total Fund	otal Funding Source (4 years)	4 years)								
Ref. No. Name of Capital Scheme	Capital Grants	Capital Funding From GLA Bodies	Use Of Capital Receipts	Financing From HRA	Financing From Major Repairs Reserve (MRR)	g = 9 t	SCE (R) Single Capital Pot	SCE (R) Separate Programme Element	Other Borrowing & Credit Arrangements Not Supported By Central	Total	Total Including Pre 2007/08
ALITA ON THE PROPERTY OF THE P	2 000	2	€.000	€,000	€,000	€,000	3.000	€,000	€.000	£.000	000.3
Children & Young People									A STATE OF THE STA		
47 Repairs & Maintenance											
		0	-	0	0	0	1,600	0	0	1 600	1 600
		-		0	0	0	25	0	0	25	2,2
50 Planned M&E Replacement				0	0	0	300	0	0	300	300
	202			***************************************	0	0	1,938	0	0	1,938	-
	009				0	0	0	0	0	7.0	7
-	0					0	800	0	0	1,400	1,400
T	0					0	137	0	0	137	137
	0					0	340	0	0	340	340
	0		The state of the s			0	100	0	0	100	100
Т	0					0	342	0	0	342	5,500
	0		T. C.	0		0	3,040	0	0	3,040	5,800
	0		7704	- Village - Vill	0	0	144	0	0	144	144
Т	0					0	9/8/6	0	0	5,876	6,500
	0	The state of the s				0	164	0	0	164	164
1	0		0 0		0	0	5,257	0	0	5,257	5,257
64 PMF Inch.	195	-				0	1,738	0	0	1,738	1,738
T	0	-	794	0		0	000,	0	0	195	195
T	0				0	0	008,4	0	0	4,300	4,300
7	348	0	0	0	0	2 1	130	0	150	280	280
T	5,616		0		5 0	144	0	0	0	492	492
	121	- Contract	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,616	5,616
T	336	o			0 0	0	0	0	0	121	121
71 Childra's Catter St. ".	203	0		0		0	0	0	0	336	336
	3,472	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	203	203
Con (microun round Centre & New School, Building Schools for the Future)	153,446	0	2,000	0	0	2 400	5 6	10 436	0	3,472	3,472
Total Children & Young People	464 407					î		00,4,01	0	168,282	193,991
	104,407	9	2,000	0	0	2,544	26,231	10.436	150	205 769	240.040

	Capital Programme 2007/08 to 2010/11	Total Fund	Total Funding Source (4 years)	years)								
2	Ref. No. Name of Capital Scheme	Capital Grants	Capital Funding From GLA Bodies	Use Of Capital Receipts	Financing From HRA	Financing From Major Repairs Reserve (MRR)	Financing From General Fund Revenue	SCE (R) Single Capital Pot	SCE (R) Separate Programme Element	Other Borrowing & Credit Arrangements Not Supported By Central Government	Total	Total Including Pre 2007/08 Spend
ł		000.3	€.000	€.000	£,000	£,000	000.₹	3.000	£.000	000.3	3.000	€,000
	Housing Services					***************************************			O THE BANKS A			
	Homes for Haringey					On the last of the	777	TO A COLUMN TO A COLUMN TO THE				
33		0		0	0	1,492	0	0	0	0	1,492	1.492
4		0		0	0	118	0	0	0	-	118	118
12		0		0	0	393	0	0	0	0	393	393
olt	1	0		0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36	36
2	-	0		0	0	46	0	0	0	0	46	46
2 3		0		0	0	750	0	0	0	0	750	750
n c		0	***************************************	0	0	9,920	0	24,932	0	0	34,852	34,852
8 8	T	0		0	0	2,976	0	0	0	0	2,976	2,976
-10	Ţ	0		0	0	1,200	0	0	0	0	1,200	1,200
2 8		0		0	0	17,500	0	0	0	0	17,500	17,500
nl.		0		0	0	8,078	0	0	0	0	8,078	8,078
40		0		0	0	200	0	0	157,744	0	158,244	158,244
8 8	Adotation 07/00	0		0	0	250	0	0	0	0	250	250
2 6		0	The same statement of	0	0	5,350	0	0	0	0	5,350	5,350
ã	Coltra Closs Becasaids	0		0	0	525	0	0	0	0	525	525
s	Samaiii Close Negenerandii	0	0	0	1,054	0	0	0	0	0	1,054	1,054
	Homes for Haringey	0	0	0	1,054	49,134	0	24,932	157,744	0	232,864	232,864
1 1	Total Capital Programme	176,412	22,215	28,128	1,054	49,134	9,163	51,927	168,180	984	507.197	541 448
	Schemes marked (*) are estimates. Funding TBC								on constant			
1	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO I		-									-

Exec23Jan07CapitalappxJ.xls

TREASURY MANAGEMENT STATEMENT

1. Introduction

- 1.1 The Local Government Act 2003 and supporting regulations requires the Council to 'have regard to the Prudential Code and to set Prudential Indicators for the next three years to ensure that the Council's capital investment plans are affordable, prudent and sustainable. We have also set out our Prudential Indicators for year four of our financial planning process.
- 1.2 The Act therefore requires the Council to set out its treasury strategy for borrowing and to prepare an annual investment strategy (as required by Investment Guidance issued subsequent to the Act); this sets out the Council's policies for managing its investments and for giving priority to the security and liquidity of those investments.
- 1.3 The suggested strategy for 2007/08 in respect of the following aspects of the treasury management function is based upon the Council's Treasury officers' views on interest rates, supplemented with leading market forecasts provided by the Council's external treasury advisor. This strategy covers:
 - treasury limits for 2007/08 to 2010/11, which will limit the treasury risk and activities of the Council;
 - · prudential indicators
 - the current treasury position and borrowing requirement;
 - prospects for interest rates;
 - the borrowing strategy;
 - the extent of debt rescheduling opportunities;
 - the annual investment strategy including the treasury management policy;
- 1.4 It is a statutory requirement under Section 33 of the Local Government Finance Act 1992, for the Council to produce a balanced budget. In particular, Section 32 requires a local authority to calculate its budget requirement for each financial year to include the revenue costs that flow from capital financing decisions. This, therefore, means that increases in capital expenditure must be limited to a level whereby increases in charges to revenue from: -
 - 1. increases in interest charges caused by increased borrowing to finance additional capital expenditure, and
 - 2. any increases in running costs from new capital projects

are limited to a level which is affordable within the projected income of the Council for the foreseeable future.

2. Treasury Limits for 2007/08 to 2010/11

2.1 It is a statutory duty under S.3 of the Local Government Act 2003 and supporting regulations, for the Council to determine and keep under review how much it can afford to borrow. The amount so determined is termed the "Affordable Borrowing Limit" (also referred to as "Authorised Limit").

Page 104

- 2.2 The Council must have regard to the Prudential Code when setting the Authorised Limit, which essentially requires it to ensure that total capital investment remains within sustainable limits and, in particular, that the impact upon its future council tax and council rent levels is 'acceptable'.
- 2.3 Whilst termed an "Authorised Limit", the capital plans to be considered for inclusion incorporate financing by both external borrowing and other forms of liability, such as credit arrangements. The Authorised Limit is to be set, on a rolling basis, for the forthcoming financial year and two successive financial years.

3. Prudential Indicators for 2007/08 – 2010/11

- 3.1 The following prudential indicators are relevant for the purposes of setting an integrated treasury management strategy.
- 3.2 The Council is also required to indicate if it has adopted the CIPFA Code of Practice on Treasury Management. This was adopted in May 2002 by the Council.
- 3.3 The actual capital expenditure that was incurred in 2005/06 and the estimates of capital expenditure to be incurred for the current and future years that are recommended for approval are:

		Ca	apital Expend	iture			
,	2005/06 £000 Actual	2006/07 £000 Estimate	2006/07 £000 Revised Estimate	2007/08 £000 Estimate	2008/09 £000 Estimate	2009/10 £000 Estimate	2010/11 £000 Estimate
General Fund HRA Total	89,229 24,087 113,316	87,091 18,094 105,185	99,266 18,136 117,402	78,806 19,278 98,084	80,431 61,422 141,853	72,171 77,336 149,507	42,925 74,828 117,753
Funded by Credit approvals/supported borrowing	35,576	39,394	21,177	23,666	54,605	74,461	67,375
Unsupported borrowing	6,059	715	594	592	0	0	392
Capital receipts	13,912	11,288	15,746	10,216	8,432	5,499	3,981
Government grants	42,367	46,031	66,373	41,090	57,135	49,760	26,539
Revenue and other contributions	15,402	7,757	13,512	22,520	21,681	19,787	19,466
Total	113,316	105,185	117,402	98,084	141,853	149,507	117,753

3.4 Estimates of the ratio of financing costs to net revenue stream for the current and future years and the actual figures for 2005/06 are:

		Ratio of Financing Costs to Net Revenue Stream								
	2005/06 £000 Actual	2006/07 £000 Estimate	2006/07 £000 Revised Estimate	2007/08 £000 Estimate	2008/09 £000 Estimate	2009/10 £000 Estimate	2010/11 £000 Estimate			
GF HRA Combined	8.16% 22.55% 6.34%	7.86% 33.03% 6.14%	7.24% 33.27% 5.65%	7.04% 33.41% 5.55%	6.75% 34.08% 5.33%	6.65% 35.20% 5.22%	6.93% 36.57% 5.47%			

The estimates of financing costs include current commitments and the proposals in this budget report and elsewhere on the agenda.

3.5 The actual capital financing requirement for 2005/06 and estimates of the capital financing requirement for the council for the current and future years are:

	Capital Financing Requirement								
	2005/06 £000 Actual	2006/07 £000 Estimate	2006/07 £000 Revised Estimate	2007/08 £000 Estimate	2008/09 £000 Estimate	2009/10 £000 Estimate	2010/11 £000 Estimate		
GF HRA	256,080 358,681	279,009 358,489	256,215 364,914	258,103 371,147	251,049 420,436	250,498 485,406	246,061 547,590		
Total	614,761	637,498	621,129	629,250	671,485	735,904	793,651		

- 3.6 The capital financing requirement (CFR) measures the authority's underlying need to borrow for a capital purpose. The Council has, at any point in time, a number of cashflows both positive and negative, and manages its treasury position in terms of its borrowings and investments in accordance with its approved treasury management strategy and practices.
- 3.7 The CFR is planned to increase significantly from 2008/09 onwards primarily because of the additional supported investment in respect of the Arms Length Management Organisation (ALMO) decent homes that will be funded by supported borrowing.
- 3.8 CIPFA's *Prudential Code for Capital Finance in Local Authorities* includes the following as a key indicator of prudence:

"In order to ensure that over the medium term net borrowing will only be for a capital purpose, the local authority should ensure that net external borrowing does not, except in the short term, exceed the total of capital financing

- requirement in the preceding year plus the estimates of any additional capital financing requirement for the current and next two financial years."
- 3.9 The Council will meet this requirement. This view takes into account current commitments, existing plans, and the proposals in this budget report and elsewhere on the agenda.

		Net borrowing and Capital Financing Requirement							
	2006/07 £000 Estimate	2006/07 £000 Revised Estimate	2007/08 £000 Estimate	2008/09 £000 Estimate	2009/10 £000 Estimate	2010/11 £000 Estimate			
Gross borrowing	619,874	640,162	635,291	677,526	741,945	799,692			
Investments	(60,000)	(60,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)			
Net Borrowing	559,874	580,162	605,291	647,526	711,945	769,692			
Capital Financing Requirement	637,498	621,129	629,250	671,485	735,904	793,651			

- 3.10 The proposed operational and authorised limits for 2007/08 take account of the additional £17m borrowed in 2006/07 as reported to Executive on 31 October 2006. Our external treasury advisers, Sector, alerted the Council to the opportunity to take up some long term borrowing at very advantageous rates (4.10%). The additional borrowing is part of approved plans of supported funding for next years capital programme and therefore this fitted in with the Treasury Management Strategy approved by Council on 6 February 2006. The Acting Director of Finance has delegated authority to approve treasury management decisions. A delegated decision was made on 26 September 2006 to take out long term loans for £17m to secure these advantageous rates. As this relates to financing for the capital programme in 2007/08 this went above the operational boundary for borrowing in 2006/07 and therefore the Council approved an increase in this limit for 2006/07. This additional early borrowing was still within the Council's authorised limit for 2006/07. These limits are part of the prudential indicators included in the approved Treasury Management Strategy.
- 3.11 In respect of its external debt, it is recommended that the Council approve the following authorised and operational limits for its total external debt for the next four financial years. These limits separately identify borrowing from other long-term liabilities such as leases. The operational boundary represents a key management tool for in year monitoring by the Acting Director of Finance. The operational boundary excludes the additional headroom included within the authorised limit to allow for example for unusual cash movements, and equates to the maximum of external debt projected by this estimate.
- 3.12 The Council is asked to approve the following limits and to delegate authority to the Acting Director of Finance, within the total limit for any individual year, to effect movement between the separately agreed limits for borrowing and other long term liabilities, in accordance with option appraisal and best value

for money for the authority. Any such changes made will be reported to the Council at its next meeting following the change.

	Authorised Limit for External Debt					
	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11		
	£000	£000	£000	£000		
	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate		
Borrowing	663,561	705,561	770,561	827,561		
Other long term liabilities	5,439	5,439	5,439	5,439		
Total	669,000	711,000	776,000	833,000		

3.13 The proposed authorised and operational limits for external debt in 2007/08 to 2010/11 are consistent with the authority's current commitments, existing plans and the proposals in this budget report for capital expenditure and financing, and with its approved treasury management policy statement and practices. They are based on the estimate of the most likely forecast position, but with sufficient headroom over and above this to allow for operational cash flow management.

	Operational Boundary for External Debt					
	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11		
	£000	£000	£000	£000		
	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate		
Borrowing	638,561	680,561	745,561	802,561		
Other long term liabilities	5,439	5,439	5,439	5,439		
Total	644,000	686,000	751,000	808,000		

- 3.14 The Council's actual external debt at 31 March 2006 was £587.2 million and is currently £634.2 million including approved borrowing undertaken in 2006/07. It should be noted that actual external debt is not directly comparable to the authorised limit and operational boundary, since the actual external debt reflects the position at one point in time.
- 3.15 In taking its decisions on this budget report, the Council is asked to note that the authorised limit determined for 2007/08 (see paragraph 3.9 above) will be the statutory limit determined under Part 1 s.3 (1) of the Local Government Act 2003.
- 3.16 The Band D Council Tax that would result for the Council for 2007/08 from the totality of the capital and revenue plans recommended in this budget report and elsewhere on the agenda is £1,127.83.
- 3.17 Forward estimates for the Band D Council Tax for 2008/09, 2009/10 and 2010/11 are £1,161.66, £1,196.51 and £1,232.41 respectively. These forward estimates are not fixed and do not commit the Council. They are based on the Council's existing commitments, current plans and the totality of the approved capital and revenue plans.
- 3.18 With respect to the HRA, the average weekly rent that would result for 2007/08 from the totality of the capital and revenue plans is £75.49.

3.19 Forward estimates for housing rents for 2008/09, 2009/10 and 2010/11 are £79.26, £83.22 and £87.38 respectively. Again, these forward estimates are not fixed and do not commit the Council. They are based on the Council's existing commitments, current plans and the totality of the approved capital and revenue plans.

Consideration of options for the capital programme

- 3.20 In considering its programme for capital investment, the Council is required within the Prudential Code to have regard to:
 - Affordability, e.g. implications for Council Tax
 - Prudence and sustainability, e.g. implications for external borrowing
 - Value for money, e.g. option appraisal
 - Stewardship of assets, e.g. asset management planning
 - Service objectives, e.g. strategic planning for the authority
 - Practicality, e.g. achievability of the forward plan.
- 3.21 A key measure of affordability is the impact on the Council Tax, and the Council could consider different options for its capital investment programme in relation to their differential impact on the Council Tax. The Council considers future capital investment options through its business planning process including the pre-business plan reviews.

Treasury management

- 3.22 It is recommended that the Council set upper limits on its fixed interest rate exposures as follows: 2007/08 £635 million, 2008/09 £677 million, 2009/10 £741 million and 2010/11 £799 million.
- 3.23 It is recommended that the Council set upper limits on its variable interest rate exposures as follows; 2007/08 £190 million, 2008/09 £203 million, 2009/10 £222 million and 2010/11 £239 million.
- 3.24 It is recommended that the Council set upper and lower limits for the maturity structure of its borrowings during 2007/08 as follows:

Amount of projected borrowing that is fixed rate maturing in each period as a percentage of total projected borrowing that is fixed rate at the start of the period.

	Upper limit	Lower limit
under 12 months 12 months and within 24 months 24 months and within 5 years 5 years and within 10 years 10 years and above	20% 20% 40% 75% 100%	0% 0% 0% 0% 0%

3.25 There are currently no proposals for the Council to invest sums for periods longer than 364 days. Any future proposals will be considered in line with the Treasury Management Strategy.

3.26 The capital finance regulations contained in the Local Government Act 2003 do not deal with investments and this has been dealt with through guidance from the ODPM.

4. The Current Treasury Position and Borrowing Requirement

4.1 The Council's treasury portfolio position at 31 March 2006 comprised:

		Principal sum	Average rate
Debt		£m	%
Fixed Rate Funding	PWLB	462.2	
	Market	125.0	
		587.2	
Other long term liabilities		5.4	
Total Debt		592.6	7.35%
Total Investments		27.9	4.66%
Current net borrowing		564.7	

- 4.2 The capital financing requirement (CFR) is planned to increase in 2007/08 by £8.1 million as a consequence of capital expenditure.
- 4.3 The CFR is planned to increase significantly from 2008/09 onwards primarily because of the anticipated additional supported investment in respect of Housing Arms Length Management Organisation (ALMO) decent homes potentially up to £158m of capital investment in housing stock from 2008/09 to 2010/11. This will be financed by supported borrowing. The supported borrowing in revenue impact terms will be in the housing revenue account. The costs of borrowing will be met by actual government support and this will be kept under close review. The total bid for investment funding for the decent homes scheme is £228m over the duration of the whole scheme.
- 4.4 Children and Young People's Service Building Schools for the Future (BSF) A total of £194m is planned to be spent on BSF (made up of £179m of central government resources, £10m from the Learning Skills Council contributing towards the cost of the new 6th form centre and revenue contributions from the DSG).
- 4.5 In the Council's 2007/08 to 2010/11 budget plans the capital programme is mainly based on the amount of supported borrowing and grant from central government and a projection of potential capital receipts. However there are three relatively small unsupported borrowing schemes with spend totalling £984k that will be funded within available resources and are 'spend to save' projects. Therefore there is no increase in council tax or housing rent to fund a higher level of spend above the level of resources available.

4.6 Council's estimated borrowing requirement in future years as set out in the prudential limits is as follows:

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
	£m	£m	£m	£m
New borrowing	8.1	42.2	64.4	57.7
Alternative financing arrangements	0	0	0	0
Replacement borrowing	0	0	0	0
Totals	8.1	42.2	64.4	57.7

- 4.7 As reported in paragraph 3.10 the above new borrowing requirement for 2007/08 was borrowed in 2006/07 due to the opportunity to take up some long term borrowing at very advantageous rates.
- 4.8 Although there is no scheduled replacement borrowing in the period as shown above, there are some LOBO option start date reviews on existing borrowing in 2007/08 to 2010/11 where replacement borrowing may be required depending on the outcome of those reviews.

5. Prospects for interest rates

- 5.1 The Council appointed Sector Treasury Services as its treasury adviser and part of their service is to assist the Council to formulate a view on interest rates. The following table gives the forecast, which is Sector's central view.
- 5.2 **Sector View:** Interest rate forecast January 2007 with a current base rate of 5.25%.

	Q/E1 2007 %	Q/E2 2007 %	Q/E3 2007 %	Q/E4 2007 %	Q/E1 2008 %	Q/E2 2008 %	Q/E3 2008 %	Q/E4 2008 %	Q/E1 2009	Q/E2 2009	Q/E3 2009	Q/E4 2009	Q/E1 2010
Bank rate	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.25	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	%
5yr PWLB	5.25	5.25	5.00	4.75	1.50					0.00	3.00	3.00	5.00
rate	0.20	3.23	5.00	4.75	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
10yr PWLB rate	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
25yr PWLB rate	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
50yr PWLB rate	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25

5.3 Sector's reviews of economic background during 2006 and looking forward through 2007 and into 2008 for UK, US and EU are as follows.

5.4 UK economic background

5.4.1 Gross domestic product (GDP) growth is on the upswing of the economic cycle from a low point reached in June 2005. Robust growth is expected to continue for a little longer but a modest cooling is expected in 2007 (2006 2.5%, 2007 2%) and to continue at below the trend rate thereafter. The

- recovery in consumer spending and retail sales has underpinned this upswing in GDP.
- 5.4.2 The housing market has proved to be more robust than expected with house price inflation over 8% per annum. Increases in Bank Rate in August 2006, November 2006 and January 2007 are likely to dampen the housing market and also increases in unsecured borrowing.
- 5.4.3 Higher than expected immigration from Eastern Europe has strengthened growth and dampened wage inflation.
- 5.4.4 The Bank of England's monetary policy committee (MPC) raised Bank Rate to 5% in November 2006 and to 5.25% in January 2007 to bring inflation down to the 2% target level two years ahead. The MPC has been concerned that short term price increases could feed through into wage settlements in the next pay round.
- 5.4.5 The public sector real increase in expenditure per annum is anticipated to weaken to 2.5% over the next few years from 3% average between 2000 and 2005.
- 5.4.6 US and EU economic positions and outlooks have also been reviewed and taken into account in formulating a view on interest rates.
- 5.4.7 The forecast within this strategy statement has also taken account of data from a variety of forecasts published by a number of institutions.

6 Borrowing Strategy

- 6.1 The Sector forecast is as follows: -
 - The 50 year PWLB rate is expected to remain flat at 4.25%. As the Sector forecast is in 25bp segments there is scope for the rate to move around the central forecast by +/- 25 basis points without affecting this overall forecast.
 - The 25-30 year PWLB rate is expected to remain at 4.5% for the foreseeable future.
 - The 10 year PWLB rate will remain at 5% until Q3 2007 when it will fall to 4.75% and then fall in Q1 2008 to 4.50% and remain at that rate for the foreseeable future.
 - 5 year PWLB rate will remain at 5.25% until Q3 2007 when it will fall to 5%. It
 is then expected to reduce to 4.75% in Q4 2007 and then reduce again to
 4.5% in Q1 2008 and remain at that rate for the foreseeable future.
- 6.2 This forecast indicates that the borrowing strategy for 2007/08 should be set to take very long dated borrowing at any time in the financial year. Variable rate borrowing and borrowing in the five year area are expected to be more

Page 112

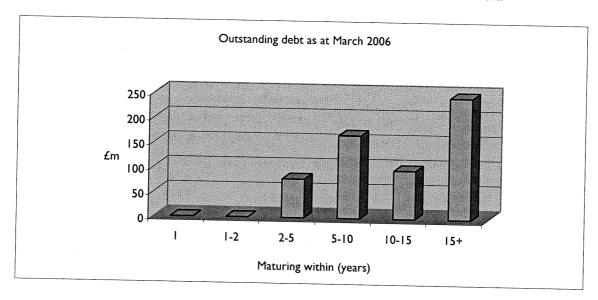
expensive than long term borrowing and will therefore be unattractive throughout the financial year compared to taking long term borrowing.

- 6.3 The main strategy to minimise debt interest costs is as follows:
 - With 50 year PWLB rate at 4.25%, borrowing should be made in this area of the market at any time in the financial year. This rate will be lower than the forecast rates for shorter maturities in the 5 year and 10 year area. A suitable trigger point for considering new fixed rate long term borrowing, therefore, would be 4.25%.
- 6.4 Against this background caution will be adopted with the 2007/08 treasury operations. The Acting Director of Finance will monitor the interest rate market and adopt a pragmatic approach to changing circumstances, reporting any decisions as required by the policy.
- 6.5 Sensitivity of the forecast the main sensitivities of the forecast are likely to be the two scenarios below. The Council officers, in conjunction with the treasury advisers, will continually monitor both the prevailing interest rates and the market forecasts, adopting the following responses to a change of sentiment:
 - if it were felt that there was a significant risk of a sharp rise in long and short term rates, perhaps arising from a greater than expected increase in world economic activity or in increases in inflation, then the portfolio position will be re-appraised with the likely action that fixed rate funding will be drawn whilst interest rates were still relatively cheap.
 - if it were felt that there was a significant risk of a sharp fall in long and short term rates, due to e.g. growth rates weakening, then long term borrowings will be postponed, and potential rescheduling from fixed rate funding into short term funding will be considered.

7. Debt Rescheduling and restructuring

- 7.1 As the first fall in Bank Rate is expected in Q4 2007, it is therefore expected that there will be a sharp difference between higher shorter term rates and cheaper long term rates in quarters 2 to 3 of 2007. Later on in 2008, this advantage will diminish once Bank Rate, and short term rates generally, start falling. There will therefore be an opportunity during quarters 2 to 4 of 2007 to restructure shorter term debt into long term in order to optimise the potential savings achievable in the financial year 2007/08. Any positions taken via rescheduling will be in accordance with the strategy position outlined in paragraph 6 above.
- 7.2 In addition, the Council will actively give consideration during the year to taking advantage of small movements in PWLB rates to reduce the cost of existing debt in the portfolio by reborrowing at lower rates without making significant changes to the type of debt (fixed / variable) or maturity periods.

- 7.3 The reasons for any rescheduling to take place will include:
 - the generation of cash savings at minimum risk;
 - in order to help fulfil the strategy outlined in paragraph 6 above; and
 - enhance the balance of the portfolio (amend the maturity profile and/or the balance of volatility).
- 7.4 CIPFA issued a draft accounting standards document (SORP 2007) on 18 October 2006 which includes major potential changes in the treatment of the valuation of debt and investments, the calculation of interest and the treatment of premia and discounts arising from debt rescheduling. There will be a three month consultation period before proposals are finalised. It is also expected that these proposals, once finalised, may make necessary the issue of legislation by the Government to take effect from 1 April 2007. The Authority's treasury management strategy will be reviewed once the final decisions in this area are known to see whether any changes will be required in borrowing, investment or debt rescheduling strategies.
- 7.5 All rescheduling will be reported as required by the policy.
- 7.6 Profile of long term debt maturity as at 31 March 2006 is as follows. Currently debt maturing within 5 to 10 years is relatively high. This is monitored as part of our continual review of our debt profile with our advisors to ensure that a balanced portfolio is maintained that takes due account of risk.



8. Annual investment strategy

8.1 Investment Policy

- 8.1.1 The Council will have regard to the ODPM's Guidance on Local Government Investments ("the Guidance") issued in March 2004 and CIPFA's Treasury Management in Public Services Code of Practice and Cross Sectoral Guidance Notes ("the CIPFA Treasury Management Code"). The Council's investment priorities are: -
 - the security of capital and
 - the liquidity of its investments.

- 8.1.2 The Council will also aim to achieve the optimum return on its investments commensurate with proper levels of security and liquidity.
- 8.1.3 The borrowing of monies purely to invest or on-lend and make a return is unlawful and this Council will not engage in such activity.
- 8.1.4 Specified Investments. (All such investments will be sterling denominated, with maturities up to maximum of 1 year). Investment is permitted with the following organisations registered in the UK, European Union or North America, up to the following investment limits.

	Counterparty limits £m
All banks authorised under the Banking Act 1987 which have an acceptable rating in the rating matrix	10
The Council's banker (currently Co-operative Bank PLC)	7
All building societies which have an acceptable rating in the rating matrix	10
Local Authorities	10
HM Government	20
Money Market Funds	10

- 8.1.5 The ratings matrix referred to in the above table is prepared by the Council's treasury advisors. The Council uses Fitch ratings to derive its criteria. Where a counterparty does not have a Fitch rating, the equivalent Moody's (or other rating agency if applicable) rating will be used. All credit ratings will be monitored on an ongoing basis. The Council is alerted to changes in Fitch ratings through its use of the Sector creditworthiness service. If a downgrade results in the counterparty/investment scheme no longer meeting the Council's minimum criteria, its further use as a new investment will be withdrawn immediately.
- 8.1.6 Possible review of the types of specified investments permitted will be discussed with Sector and reported back should any changes in policy be proposed.
- 8.1.7 The Council's current policy is not to deal in non-specified investments (i.e. cash investments longer than 1 year). Possible review of this policy will be discussed with Sector and reported back for approval should any changes in policy be proposed.
- 8.1.8 The Treasury Management Policy document is included at Section 9.

8.2 Investment Strategy

In-house funds

8.2.1 Based on its cash flow forecasts, the Council anticipates its fund balances in 2007/08 to range between £0m and £100m, however, cashflow variations can sometimes occur where this may vary.

- 8.2.2 Investments will accordingly be made with reference to the core balance and cash flow requirements and the outlook for interest rates (i.e. rates for investments up to 12 months and beyond 12 months).
- 8.2.3 Giving due consideration to the Council's balances over the next 4 years, the need for liquidity, its spending commitments and provisioning for contingencies, the Council has determined that some of its overall fund balances could possibly be prudently committed to longer term investments (i.e. those with a maturity exceeding a year). This will be reviewed in consultation with Sector.

Interest Rate Outlook

- 8.2.4 Sector advise that the base rate is expected to rise again to 5.50% in Q1 2007, then fall to 5.25% in Q4 2007, reduce to 5% in Q1 2008 and then to 4.75% in Q2 2008. Then base rate is expected to increase to 5% in Q2 2009. We are advised to lock in longer period investments at higher rates before this fall starts for some element of our investment portfolio which represents our core balances. For 2007/08 we are advised to budget for a cautious investment return of 5%.
- 8.2.5 Attractive trigger rates for 1-year lending will be kept under review in consultation with Sector. 5.60% is identified as the current attractive rate.
- 8.2.6 For its cash flow generated balances, the Council will seek to utilise its business reserve accounts and short-dated deposits (overnight to 3 months) in order to benefit from the compounding of interest.

End of year Investment Report

8.2.7 At the end of the financial year, the Council will report on its investment activity as part of its outturn report.

9. Treasury Management Policy

Introduction

- 9.1 This policy is prepared in accordance with the Code of Practice on Treasury Management in Local Authorities, published by CIPFA ('the Code'). In adopting the Code, the following policies have been agreed.
- 9.2 The Council adopts the key recommendations of CIPFA's Treasury Management in the Public Services: Code of Practice (the Code), as described in Section 4 of that Code.
- 9.3 Accordingly, the Council has created and will maintain, as the cornerstones for effective treasury management:
 - a treasury management policy statement, stating the policies and objectives of its treasury management activities

Page 116

- suitable treasury management practices (TMP's), setting out the manner in which the organisation will seek to achieve those policies and objectives, and prescribing how those activities will be managed and controlled.
- 9.4 The content of the policy statement and TMP's will follow the recommendations contained in Sections 6 and 7 of the code subject only to amendment where necessary to reflect the particular circumstances of this organisation. Such amendments will not result in the organisation materially deviating from the code's key recommendations.
- 9.5 The Council receives reports on its treasury management policies, practices and activities, including, as a minimum, an annual strategy in advance of the year, and an annual report after its close, in the form prescribed in its TMP's.
- 9.6 The Council delegates responsibility for the monitoring of the implementation of its treasury management polices and practices to the Lead Member. The Council delegates the execution and administration of treasury management decisions to the Acting Director of Finance, who will act in accordance with the organisation's statement and TMP and CIPFA's Standard of Professional Practice on Treasury Management.

Definitions

9.7 The Code defines treasury management as:

"the management of the local authority's cash flows, its borrowings and its investments, the management of the associated risks, and the pursuit of the optimum performance or return consistent with those risks".

- 9.8 The Council regards the successful identification, monitoring and control of risk to be the prime criteria by which the effectiveness of its treasury management activities will be measured. Accordingly, the analysis and reporting of treasury management activities will focus on their risk implications for the organisation.
- 9.9 The Council acknowledges that effective treasury management will provide support towards the achievement of its business and service objectives. It is therefore committed to the principles of achieving best value in treasury management, and to employ suitable performance measurement techniques, within the context of effective risk management.

Approved activities

- 9.10 The approved activities for the treasury management function are:
 - borrowing
 - lending
 - · debt repayment and rescheduling
 - consideration, approval and use of financial instruments and treasury management techniques

- managing the underlying risk associated with the Council's capital financing and cashflows
- leasing.

Strategy

- 9.11 An annual strategy report will be presented to Council. The report will set out projections of treasury management activity for the year and for subsequent years and propose actions to be taken.
- 9.12 The strategy will consider:
 - interest rate prospects
 - borrowing strategy
 - annual investment strategy
 - debt rescheduling
 - any other treasury management activity
- 9.13 The strategy will further set out:
 - the Council's Prudential Indicators for the following 4 financial years
 - the Council's current portfolio position and borrowing requirement

Approved methods and sources of funding

- 9.14 Borrowing is raised in accordance with the Local Government and Housing Act (1989) and is permitted via the following instruments:
 - overdraft
 - short term loans
 - Public Works Loan Board loans
 - other loan instruments.

Investment Policy

- 9.15 The Council will have regard to the ODPM's Guidance on Local Government Investments ("the Guidance") issued in March 2004 and CIPFA's Treasury Management in Public Services Code of Practice and Cross Sectoral Guidance Notes ("the CIPFA Treasury Management Code"). The Council's investment priorities are: -
 - the security of capital and
 - the liquidity of its investments.
- 9.16 The Council will also aim to achieve the optimum return on its investments commensurate with proper levels of security and liquidity.
- 9.17 The borrowing of monies purely to invest or on-lend and make a return is unlawful and this Council will not engage in such activity.
- 9.18 Specified Investments. (All such investments will be sterling denominated, with maturities up to maximum of 1 year). Investment is permitted with the

Page 118

following organisations registered in the UK, European Union or North America, up to the following investment limits.

All hanks authorized under the D. L.	Counterparty limits £m
All banks authorised under the Banking Act 1987 which have an acceptable rating in the rating matrix	10
The Council's banker (currently Co-operative Bank PLC)	7
All building societies which have an acceptable rating in the rating matrix	10
Local Authorities	40
HM Government	10
Money Market Funds	20
,	10

- 9.19 The ratings matrix referred to in the above table is prepared by the Council's treasury advisors. The Council uses Fitch ratings to derive its criteria. Where a counterparty does not have a Fitch rating, the equivalent Moody's (or other rating agency if applicable) rating will be used. All credit ratings will be monitored on an ongoing basis. The Council is alerted to changes in Fitch ratings through its use of the Sector creditworthiness service. If a downgrade results in the counterparty/investment scheme no longer meeting the Council's minimum criteria, its further use as a new investment will be withdrawn immediately.
- 9.20 There are no suggested changes to the types of specified investments permitted, but a review will be carried out during the year with Sector and will be reported back for approval during the year should any changes be proposed.
- 9.21 The Council's current policy is not to deal in non-specified investments (i.e. cash investments longer than 1 year). Possible review of this policy will be discussed with Sector and reported back for approval should any changes in policy be proposed.

Investment Strategy

- 9.22 Investments will be made with reference to the core balance and cash flow requirements and the outlook for interest rates (i.e. rates for investments up to 12 months and beyond 12 months).
- 9.23 Attractive trigger rates for 1-year lending will be kept under review in consultation with Sector.
- 9.24 For its cash flow generated balances, the Council will seek to utilise its business reserve accounts and short-dated deposits (1-3 months) in order to benefit from the compounding of interest.

Brokers and advisors

- 9.25 The following brokers are approved for open market transactions:
 - ICAP PLC
 - Prebon Marshall Yamane (UK) Itd
 - Tradition UK Itd
 - Sterling Brokers Itd
 - The Co-operative Bank PLC
 - Martins Brokers (UK) PLC
- 9.26 The following brokers are approved for leasing transactions:
 - Sector Leasing Services Itd
 - Unilink
 - Dovetail solutions ltd.
- 9.27 The Acting Director of Finance is authorised to deal with other brokers or agents, from time to time, when the Acting Director of Finance considers it to be beneficial to the Council.
- 9.28 The Council's treasury management advisor is Sector.

External managers

9.29 The use of external managers is not permitted.

Delegation

9.30 The following delegations will apply for treasury management:

Executive

Annual review of policy Consideration of the strategy

Acting Director of Finance

Implementation of the policy and strategy, including the authority to raise loans, enter into leases and make investments. In each case this will be in accordance with procedures determined by the Acting Director of Finance as set out in the Treasury Management Practices.

Any decision to invest in specified investments not currently used or in non-specified investments will be made following advice from Sector.

Reporting

- 9.31 The Acting Director of Finance will:
 - prepare an annual strategy report and review of the policy for the consideration of Executive;

Page 120

- report annually to the Executive on the achievement of the previous year's strategy;
- report relevant, key details of the treasury management activities to the Lead Member.

Agenda Item 12

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE. No. 12/2006-07 COUNCIL 5 FEBRUARY 2007

Chair: Councillor George Meehan

Deputy Chair: Councillor Lorna Reith

INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 We reported to the Council on 8 January on three matters for decision which we considered at our meeting on 19 December 2006. We now report for information on other items considered at that meeting. For ease of reference the Report is divided into the Executive portfolios.
- 1.2 We trust that this Report will be helpful to Members in their representative role and facilitate a fruitful dialogue between the Executive and all groups of Councillors. These reports are a welcome opportunity for the Executive on a regular basis to present the priorities and achievements of the Executive to Council colleagues for consideration and comment. The Executive values and encourages the input of fellow members.

ITEMS OF REPORT

Finance

2. FINANCIAL PLANNING 2007/08 - 2010/11

- 2.1 We reported to the Council on 8 January on the key financial planning issues which faced the Council and proposed a process for detailed consideration of four year budget options. The Council will recall that the existing budget plans for the four year period 2007/08 to 2010/11 would result in a budget gap of £13.6 million, with assumed council tax increases of 2.5% in each of the four years. This also assumed existing planned savings of £8.2m were achieved.
- 2.2 We considered a report which provided an update following the draft settlement from Government and was in seven sections:
 - government support
 - budget changes and variations
 - savings and investment options
 - council tax
 - children's services budget (dedicated schools grant)
 - housing revenue account budget
 - capital programme.
- 2.3 The report was supported by three appendices which set out the gross budget trail; tracked the resource shortfall through the financial planning process; and set out the draft position for children's services and the dedicated schools grant.
- 2.4 We noted the draft local government settlement and the overall resource shortfall, prior to our final budget package which is the subject of a separate report to the Council and we approved budget changes and variations which were proposed to us. In addition we

also noted issues in respect of the council tax, the children's services budget, the Housing Revenue Account budget and the capital programme.

Organisational Development and Performance

3. THE COUNCIL'S PERFORMANCE - OCTOBER 2006

- 3.1 We considered a report which set out the routine financial and performance monitoring for October 2006 in the balanced scorecard format. In summary, the balanced scorecard showed that for the excellent service perspective 68% of indicators were on target or close to the end of year target at the end of October. For 25 of the 36 (69%) customer focus measures, performance targets were being met or close to being met. For financial health 25 of the 32 measures traffic lighted achieved amber or green status meaning for 78% of indicators performance levels were achieving target or being maintained at an acceptable level. Our organisational development /capacity indicators including staff survey results showed that for 17 of the 18 (94%) measures, performance was at or close to expected levels. Overall 73% of indicators were achieving or close to achieving target. In addition 73% of indicators had maintained or improved performance since the end of last year.
- 3.2 We noted that the scorecard appendix also now included some estimated top quartile data (All England) so that progress could be assessed not only against the targets we set but in terms of how we compared with others and how close we were to attaining what we ultimately were aiming to achieve. With regard to finance and in summary, based on the October position, the revenue budget showed a balanced position.
- 3.3 We were advised that Financial Regulations required proposed budget changes be subject to our approval. We approved those shown in the table below which fell into one of two categories:
 - budget virements, where it was proposed that budget provision be transferred between one service budget and another. Explanations were provided where this was the case;
 - Increases or decreases in budget, generally where notification had been received in-year of a change in the level of external funding such as grants or supplementary credit approval.
- 3.4 Under the Constitution, certain virements are key decisions. Key decisions are:
 - for revenue, any virement which results in change in a directorate cash limit of more than £250,000; and
 - for capital, any virement which results in the change of a programme area of more than £250,000.

Key decisions are highlighted by an asterisk in the table.

			current year (£'000)	Amount (£'000)	
7	Children	Rev	173	•	Inclusion of agreed asylum grant allocations and spend within the Leaving Care Team.
7	Children, Social Services	Rev	115	172	Transfer of salaries for the Children & Families Contract team.
7	Social Services	Cap*	1,300		Additional budget to reduce the adaptations backlog that is funded from capital receipts and was approved by Executive on 12 September.
7	Children, Social Services	Rev	80		Children & Families contribution towards the cost of E. Care Business Support Team.
7	Children	Rev*	322		Contribution to offset pressure on the SEN budget due to placements of children with autism.
7	Chief Executives	Rev*	200	200	Transfer of Bernie Grant Centre Budget from OD&L to Chief Executive's budget.
7	Chief Executives	Rev	20	20	Adjustment of voluntary sector recharge to the Greek Cypriot Womens Centre.
7	Chief Executives	Rev*	471	471	BSC/ASB grant is no longer receivable in the Strategy budget.
7	Chief Executives	Rev	169		Inclusion of SSCF Community Empowerment Networks spend that is funded from grant by GOL.
7	Chief Executives	Cap*	259		Reduced HERS 2 and 3 funding following mid year appraisal.
7	Chief Executives	Сар	54		Reduced THI funding for Bruce Grove following mid year appraisal.
7	Chief Executives	Rev	34		Additional grant funding from GOL for domestic violence re Haringey Hearthstone nightline.
7	Chief Executives	Rev	30		Additional grant funding from the London Development Agency for the ULVP Research & Management project.
7	Chief Executives	Rev	5	8	Reversal of virement from Legal to Customer Services as Customer Services are not going to be dealing with Citizenship Ceremonies questions and booking appointments.
7	Chief Executives, Housing	Rev	37	55	Transfer of budget from Home Connections to Customer Services to pay for services to be provided.
7	All	Rev	135		Reallocation of some NRF budgets to reflect over and under spends.
7	Chief Executives	Rev	30		Transfer of budget from member Services to IT.
7	Chief Executives, Finance	Rev	161		Reallocation of some NRF Well Being budgets.

Produced by Member Services

Contact - Executive Bodies Team 8489 2923

7	Environment	Cap*	389		Additional TFL funding re school travel plans
7	Environment	Сар	81		£51k Section 278 funding re Lordship Lane Health Centre and additional TFL funding re Travel awareness (£30k).
7	Environment	Rev	54		Additional HLF related spend re Finsbury Park that is funded from income generated from activities in the park.
7	Environment	Rev*	931	931	Revisions to Highways budgets within approved cash limit to reflect current structure and activity.
7	Environment	Сар	35		TFL funded scheme for Wood green Station access development.
7	Environment	Cap*	300		Reduced GAF funding re Hornsey Mortuary relocation to reflect current spend profile.
7	Environment	Rev*	1,684	1,684	Budget adjustment to reflect the recycling contract coming back in house.
7	Chief Executives	Rev	17	17	Transfer of non Members Allowances elements back to Members Services.

4. PROGRAMME HIGHLIGHT REPORT – OCTOBER 2006

- 4.1 The Council will be aware that the programme is the vehicle for the delivery of corporately significant projects and projects that are key political priorities. It underpinned the Council's corporate planning process, ensuring that the projects undertaken reflected and helped to deliver Community Strategy and corporate priorities.
- 4.2 The report provided an opportunity to monitor, challenge and support the Council's key projects to ensure that they finished on time, to budget and deliver the outcomes for the community. We considered a report which provided details of all the Council's corporately significant projects, covering the period up to the end of October 2006.
- 4.3 We were informed that a key driver in developing the programme structure had been to improve financial oversight of the Council's key corporate projects. Accordingly, projects were required to report detailed financial information in their project highlight reports each month. In receiving the report we noted that the key areas of financial concern as at the end of October had been
 - Primary Schools –Concerns about the current programme and finances would be addressed as part of the overall capital programme for the Council. This would be reported to us in January 2007.
 - Children's Centres detailed work was underway to identify how the 2005-06 overspend would be contained within 2006-07 and to ensure the detailed spending plan for delivery of the new centres could be funded within the available budget.
 - Procurement this project had a target of £2m of savings, equally split over 2005/06 and 2006/07. Only £1.2m had been identified with projects implemented,

so there would be a shortfall of £0.8 million against the target in 2006/07. A review of further potential projects was underway jointly with all departments.

N.B. These highlight reports reflected the position of some of the Council's corporately significant projects as at 31 October 2006 and might have changed in the meantime.

Health and Social Services

5. ADULT SOCIAL CARE ANNUAL REVIEW LETTER AND STAR RATING FOR 2005/06

- 5.1 We considered a report which advised us that the Commission for Social Care Inspection (CSCI) produced on an annual basis the Record of Performance Assessment (ROPA) for Adult Social Care commonly known as the annual review letter. We were informed that the ROPA outlined the authority's strengths and weaknesses and provided the evidence on how CSCI had reached their judgement for that authorities star rating.
- 5.2 We were informed that analysis of the ROPA indicated that the primary reason for the drop in Haringey's Adult Social Care Star Rating related to poor performance in relation to a few key performance indicators that measured both customer care and quality of service provision. The summary of areas for improvement outlined in the report provided a more detailed profile of the weaknesses that lead to this judgement. We were also informed that CSCI star rating was based on a scale of zero to three stars and that the ratings aimed to improve public information about the current performance of services and the capacity for improvement.
- 5.3 We report that we noted the annual review monitoring letter and that the Council had moved from two stars in 2004/05 to one in 2005/06. We also noted a summary of improvements achieved by the Council as well as a summary of areas for improvement both of which are detailed below -

Summary of Improvements Achieved

- A clear strength for Haringey was the development and production of relevant commissioning strategies that were based on relevant local data around the needs of the local community.
- The Council was effective at engaging local communities, service users and carers in forming these strategies and involving them in service improvements.
- The financial position of the Council had now been aligned to that of comparator authorities and finished the year with a balanced budget. It was positive that the Council reviewed and re-allocated expenditure to reflect national and local priorities.
- The Council had a well developed equalities strategy, which underpinned fair access to care services. This was followed up with some good examples of outcomes given around improved access to and provision of services to targeted BME groups who had been underrepresented in those areas.
- Work around adaptations and delivery of equipment had been highlighted a number of times as an area demonstrating good improvement. As this was an outcome of using the best value techniques it reflected that the Council could identify poor performance and take appropriate action to turn this around.

 The Council continued to support high numbers of adults with physical disabilities and older people to live at home, with consistent achievement in these client groups.

Summary of Areas for Improvement

- Older people were waiting too long for an assessment of their needs waiting times needed to be reduced.
- Although the reviews conducted were compliant, with Fair Access to Care guidance, performance in this area had declined notably.
- 70% of Statement of need were issued to service users which was well below the London average.
- We needed to generally reduce the number of service users placed permanently in residential/nursing care with a particular focus on learning disabilities.
- Work on improving the number of adults with learning disabilities and mental health problems to live at home should be a priority for 2006/07.
- The level of services for carers was well below the comparator average which was something we needed to tackle.
- We needed to reduce the number of patients experiencing delays in being discharged from hospital who require social care services.
- We were out of time for the Electronic Social Care Record but needed to compile with the outstanding targets as quickly as possible.
- Unit Costs needed to be stabilised and preferably brought in line with our comparator authorities.

Housing

6. HOMES FOR HARINGEY QUARTERLY PERFORMANCE REPORT

- 6.1 The Council will be aware that Homes for Haringey Arms Length Management Organisation (ALMO), was launched in April 2006. An ALMO is a company set up by the Council to mange, maintain and improve its housing stock. Local authorities who have pursued this option can secure additional capital funding if the new arms-length body has received a 'good' rating i.e., 2 stars, from the Audit Commission's Housing Inspectorate.
- 6.2 The Council retains the status of landlord and tenants remain secure tenants of the authority. The Council are therefore required to closely monitor the activities of the ALMO to ensure contract compliance, adherence to regulations and guidance of good practice, and the delivery of services that when inspected will secure at least 2 stars rating. Homes for Haringey's performance is formally monitored by way of monthly and quarterly meetings.
- 6.3 We considered a report which provided us with an update of the progress made In relation to key targets and objectives and which summarised main issues discussed at the quarterly performance monitoring meeting held in November 2006. We noted that Homes for Haringey had seen some improvements in performance and were confident that recent progress and ongoing intervention would deliver the planned outcomes in the Delivery Plan. We will continue to monitor performance closely through the monthly and quarterly performance meetings in addition to which the Leader of the Council and the

Executive Member for Housing will be sent regular performance reports and areas of concerns fed back through the performance meetings. The quarterly meetings will continue to be the forum to discuss any areas of concern.

Enterprise and Regeneration

7. UNITARY DEVELOPMENT PLAN – ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT

- 7.1 The Council will be aware that the Haringey Unitary Development Plan (UDP) which was adopted in July 2006 deals with development and use of land in Haringey, and contains information on the Council's policies and proposals. The UDP Review was developed under the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 and the Town and Country Planning (Development Plan)(England) Regulations 1999 and it was subject to three statutory public consultation stages and a public inquiry. The UDP inquiry ran from April to September 2005 and the Council received the Inspector's report in January 2006. In response to the Inspector's report, we approved modifications to the UDP in March 2006.
- 7.2 The revised Local Development Scheme (LDS) was then submitted to the Government Office for London. The LDS is a three-year project plan, which sets out a programme for replacing the UDP policies with Local Development Documents. The Annual Monitoring Report monitored progress on the LDS. For 2005/06, the key milestones of which were the commencement of the UDP inquiry and the modifications stage. The first Annual Monitoring Report for 2004/05 was submitted to the Government Office for London in December 2005 and presented available statistical data relating to Haringey's emerging UDP policies and information on the Council's development control performance.
- 7.3 We considered a report which took forward many of the indicators used in the first report and addressed more core indicators as identified by the Government. We noted that it included some significant effects indicators which assessed the significant social, environmental and economic effects of policies and that these indicators were linked to objectives for the sustainability appraisal of Local Development Documents. We also noted that a full set of sustainability objectives and indicators would be developed for the Local Development Framework.
- 7.4 The Annual Monitoring Report submitted covered the period April 2005 to March 2006 and had to be submitted to the Secretary of State by 31 December 2006. The publication of the Annual Monitoring Report was also subject to a Best Value Performance Indicator (BV 200c). We were informed that the Government was also intending to allocate Planning Delivery Grant for 2007/08 to authorities that demonstrated performance in housing delivery, plan-making and sustainable development as identified by core indicators in the Annual Monitoring Report.
- 7.5 The Annual Monitoring Report was used for information purposes to assess the performance and effectiveness of planning policies. It presented available statistical data relating to the planning policies in Haringey's adopted Unitary Development Plan and emerging Local Development Framework. It contained a monitoring framework that identified targets and indicators, which would be used to assess the performance and effectiveness of Unitary Development Plan objectives and key policies. The Report also identified ongoing issues of data collection and analysis.

7.6 We report, for information, that we approved the Annual Monitoring Report for submission to the Government Office for London.

8. FURTHER ALTERATIONS TO THE LONDON PLAN

- 8.1 We considered a report which advised us the London Plan was adopted in February 2004 and set the strategic spatial development priorities and policies for London until 2016 as well as underpinning much of the work of the Greater London Authority. The Mayor of London had a legal duty to keep the London Plan under review and up-to-date as well as to ensure that the Mayor's strategies were consistent with each other. In December 2005, the Mayor published a Statement of Intent which set out the scope of the further alterations to the Plan. A public consultation version of the draft alterations was produced in September 2006, which was accompanied by a sustainability appraisal report. The public consultation period ran until 22 December 2006. The Examination in Public and the Panel's report was timetabled for Summer 2007 and it was intended that the altered London Plan would be published in early 2008.
- 8.2 In October 2005, the Mayor published for public consultation early draft alterations to the London Plan on housing supply, waste and minerals. These matters had been subject to an Examination in Public and the Panel Report was published in September 2006. The early alterations would come into effect from April 2007 and were included in the further alterations version of the Plan. The Mayor's responses to the Panel's report had been included in the Further Alterations. However, they remained subject to final approval and the receipt of no direction from the Secretary of State. In many cases, the Panel's recommendations had resulted in further alterations. In December 2005, the Mayor of London published a Statement of Intent on the review of the London Plan. The Statement set out the scope of the alterations to the London Plan.
- 8.3 We noted that the draft Further Alterations to the London Plan constituted a first review of the Mayor's London Plan, which was adopted in February 2004. They include previously published Early Alterations which related to housing supply, waste and minerals. The aims and objectives of the original London Plan remained largely unchanged and the further alterations focus on themes identified in a Statement of Intent published in December 2005. We also noted that the draft Further Alterations extended the timeframe of the original Plan from 2016 to 2025/6 and focussed on strengthening some of the key policy areas which had developed since the publication of the original London Plan, including climate change, London's geography and its suburbs.
- 8.4 The draft further alterations were accompanied by a sustainability appraisal report, a scenario testing report and an equalities impact assessment. The draft Further Alterations had been published for public consultation and the closing date for comments was 22 December 2006. The London Plan now formed part of Haringey's statutory development plan and its spatial strategy, growth assumptions and targets would shape Haringey's Local Development Framework, which was required to be in general conformity with the London Plan. Therefore, it was important that the Council commented on the alterations and scrutinised the evidence and growth assumptions. The further alterations and supporting evidence would be debated at a Examination in Public and the Council would

have the opportunity to provide further representations to support its submitted comments.

- 8.5 The draft Further Alterations were generally welcomed, particularly the focus on climate change and London's suburbs. However, there were some key concerns regarding the sustainability of the plan to 2026 and the interrelationship between housing and employment growth and transport, community and utility infrastructure, the deliverability of affordable, energy efficient homes, particularly family housing and whether alterations gave sufficient attention to outer London boroughs like Haringey. There were also subregional issues, particularly waste apportionment and a new sub-regional structure which would require further discussion with sub-regional borough partnerships and a coordinated response for the Examination in Public.
- 8.6 We report that we agreed a response to the draft Further Alterations to the London Plan and authorised their submission to the Mayor of London.

Community Involvement

9. LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES AND MUSEUM SERVICE - RESTRUCTURE

- 9.1 We considered a report which advised us that the current structure of the Libraries, Archives & Museum Service was established in 2001 and reflected the need for professional qualifications and expertise within the service. However, since then, the Service had developed extensively. The increased use of technology had enabled the Service to streamline and centralise processes and procedures associated with the selection, acquisition, cataloguing and processing of stock had been minimised, with much of the work being undertaken by suppliers rather than in-house personnel. The reservation process had been re-engineered to take full advantage of our automated library management system and one member of staff was now responsible for document delivery from external sources, rather than staff in each branch.
- 9.2 Automation had improved the circulation system relating to the issuing and renewal of stock and the automated telephone system now catered for the renewal of approximately 75,000 loans each year while the self-issue and returns system took in the region of 70% of issues, so reducing the requirement for "counter" staff undertaking transactions on the issue desk. Services to children and young people represented a significant part of our service delivery but these services were not fully co-ordinated as the current Principal Librarian for Children Services did not have line management responsibility for the children's staff in Libraries. Enquiry and reference work had also altered with improvements in information technology and paper-based reference works were now being replaced by e-resources, eliminating the tedious and time-consuming task of updating.
- 9.3 We noted that the restructure of the Service proposed reflected the centralisation of support services, the ability of automation to reduce the need for staff to carry out routine duties, the need to place greater emphasis on helping the customer to obtain the best from the services available and the need for local accountability. The proposed structure reduced the number of staff devoted to backroom activities, with a corresponding increase in staff available to offer customer facing services. It also strengthened the role

Page 10

of library managers and tasked them with the role of performance management and achieving targets for their particular library. We also noted that the proposals were designed to achieve a savings target of approx £200,000 from financial year 2007/8 onwards.

9.4 Accompanying the report were comments from UNISON on the restructure proposals and we also received a deputation from that trade union concerning the proposals. Having noted that consultation would be ongoing with the staff group early in the New Year to discuss and achieve the new structure and savings target of £200,000, we report that we agreed the proposed structure as a basis for formal consultation with affected staff and we delegated to the Assistant Chief Executive (Access) or Director of Adults, Culture and Community Services, in consultation with the Executive Member for Community Involvement, authority to agree the structure following consultation with staff.

Children and Young People

10. DELIVERING EARLY CHILDHOOD SERVICES IN HARINGEY: MEETING THE CHALLENGE OF THE CHILDCARE ACT, 2006

- 10.1 We considered a report which advised us that the Childcare Act 2006 had introduced new statutory duties for local authorities. The emphasis was on effective early childhood services for all children under 5, in particular addressing the needs of the most vulnerable young children. The report addressed the challenge of developing a children's centre service by increasing the number of children's centres from 10 to 18 by March 2008. This would enable the Council and its partners to deliver integrated early childhood services to at least 14,759 young children under 5.
- 10.2 The report proposed support for the development of a robust and sustainable early childhood service and identified 8 potential Phase II children's centres in order to deliver integrated early childhood services to 14,759 children in Haringey by March 2008.
- 10.3 We noted that from the initial expressions of interest (24) and early feasibility studies, 8 centres were recommended which would meet the overall target of 18 for March 2008. The proposal would bring the total number of centres in place by March 2008 to: 4 in the West Network; 5 in the North Network; 9 in the South Network. These centres would enable Haringey to reach the DfES target of 14,759 children (under 5) by 2008. Considerable consultation had taken place at a local level in all proposed areas with the engagement of governing bodies, parents and a wide range of stakeholders.
- 10.4 Two further wards with levels disadvantage would need to be addressed between 2008-2010; Fortis Green and Crouch End. Alexandra ward would also need addressing in order to reach all under 5's in Haringey. It was anticipated that there would be a Phase III development in order to move to universal provision and fulfil the Government's commitment to a children's centre in every community by 2010. However, at this stage it was not clear what additional funding would be available. We also noted that having undertaken detailed capital feasibility studies, the proposed Centres for Phase II were:

Page

North Children's Network – Bounds Green Children's Centre (based at Bounds Green Primary School)

West Children's Network – Campsbourne Children's Centre (based at Campsbourne Primary School), Highgate Children's Centre (based at Highgate Primary School) together with a main satellite at Rokesly Infants School

South Children's Network – Harringay Children's Centre (based at South Haringey Infant School); Downhills Children's Centre (based at local sure start programme base working in partnership with Downhills Primary School); Seven Sisters Children's Centre (based at Seven Sisters Primary School); Earlsmead Children's Centre (based at Earlsmead Primary School); Welbourne Children's Centre (based at Welbourne Primary School).

10.5 We report for information that we approved the 8 identified children's centres for development in Phase II to meet a total of 18 centres in place for March 2008.

11. ADMISSIONS TO SCHOOLS – APPROVAL TO CONSULT

- 11.1 We considered a report which advised us that Section 89 of the School Standards and Framework Act 1998, as amended by the Education and Inspections Act 2006 and associated Regulations required admission authorities to consult annually on their admission arrangements for the following academic year. We noted that Haringey Education Services gave advice to governing bodies who were the admission authorities for other maintained primary and secondary schools in Haringey (i.e. voluntary aided schools and Greig City Academy). Consultation for all admission authorities had to be completed by 1 March 2007, and determined by 15 April 2007. The new arrangements would then come into effect from the September 2008 intake.
- 11.2 The Education Act 2002 required Local Authorities to introduce co-ordinated arrangements for admission to Year 7 for all maintained secondary schools in their area from September 2005. Haringey was part of the Pan-London System which was first introduced for the September 2005 intake and which had enjoyed considerable success for secondary school admissions in the Borough. The Pan-London System was now into its third successful year and the report recommended that these arrangements should continue for the 2008/09 school year.
- 11.3 The report included proposed admission arrangements for admission to sixth forms in Haringey community schools and the Haringey Sixth Form Centre and we were also asked to consider whether to approve the arrangements, in particular proposals from the Fortismere Governing Body for sixth form admission arrangements for the 2008/09 school year.
- 11.4 We noted that the first successful co-ordinated system of admission to reception classes had been undertaken last year and that it was recommended that similar arrangements were carried forward to the 2008/09 school year. We also noted that the Haringey Admissions Forum was due to meet on 25 January 2007 to consider these proposals and that the proposed arrangements took into consideration the requirements of the new DfES School Admissions Code currently under consultation.

- 11.5 During the course of our deliberations concern was expressed about the proposals from the Fortismere Governing Body for sixth form admission arrangements for the 2008/09 school year, and we were advised that while the Council would consult on the proposals it did not necessarily support them. There would be a press release which invited people to comment and that following the consultation the Schools Admissions Forum (SAF) would consider and advise and the matter would return to us for decision. Clarification having been sought of the proposed arrangements for admission to the Haringey Sixth Form Centre, we were advised that these matters would need to be taken away for further consideration.
- 11.6 We report that we approved the proposed admission arrangements proposed in the report for consultation for all community primary and secondary schools and St Aidan's Voluntary Controlled Primary School. We also approved the proposed admission arrangements for consultation for sixth form provision in Alexandra Park School, the Highgate/Hornsey Consortium. We delegated authority to approve the proposed arrangements for consultation for the new Sixth Form Centre to the Director of the Children and Young People's Service in consultation with the Executive Member for Children and Young People subject to clarification of the points raised at our meeting.
- 11.7 We granted approval to the proposed admission arrangements for consultation put forward by Fortismere School Governors that would change their entry arrangements to the Sixth Form from 5+ A*- C to 5+ A*-B grades and to the proposed consultation for Qualifying Schemes for the co-ordination of arrangements for admission to reception classes in all maintained primary and secondary schools in Haringey and in so doing noted that at secondary level, this would entail the Council's continued participation in the Pan-London Scheme.

Leader

12. ACTIONS TAKEN UNDER URGENCY PROCEDURES

12.1 We were informed of the following action taken by a Directors in consultation with an Executive Members.

Employment and Pensions Agreement – Alexandra Palace

Approval to the final version of the Employment and Pensions Agreement which was an addendum to the Master Agreement for Alexandra Palace.

13. DELEGATED DECISIONS AND SIGNIFICANT ACTIONS

13.1 We were informed of significant actions which involved expenditure of more than £50,000 taken by Directors under delegated powers.

Assistant Chief Executive Access

Application Approval – Projects in Tottenham & Seven Sisters Area Assembly.

Project Appraisal Services for the Bridge NDC.

Variation to the Public-I web casting contract to increase the hours available for multimedia material.

This page is intentionally left blank